COMMUNITY LIBRARY
ST IGNATIUS' COLLEGE
RIVERVIEW, N.S.W.



OUR ALMA MATER

1919

JOHN SANDS LIMITED, SYDNEY.

COMMUNITY LIBRARY
ST IGNATIUS' COLLEGE
RIVERVIEW, N.S.W.

Mark Foy's Limited

The Home of Good Values

Mark Foy's Complete Organisation

Consists of Three Separate Establishments

1. **The Piazza (Main Building)**, in Liverpool Street, devoted to the service of the public in supplying every description of Wearing Apparel, Household Drapery, Boots and Shoes, Fancy Goods, Travelling Requisites, Jewellery and Silver Plate, Grocery, Crockery, etc.

2. **The Furniture Emporium and Showrooms,** corner of Liverpool and Elizabeth Streets (facing Hyde Park), devoted to the interest of the public in the sale of all classes of Household and Office Furniture, Carpets, Linoleums, Bedsteads, Bedding, etc.

FURNITURE CATALOGUE
Post Free

3. **The Hardware Building** (opposite "The Piazza" in Elizabeth Street). The service offered by this section of Foy's business appeals particularly to the Country Resident, the Grazier, the Squatter, the Man on the Land—for here are stocked every description of Tools and Agricultural Implements, Poultry Farmers' Requisites (Incubators, Brooders, etc.), Poultry Foods, Electric Fittings, Stoves and all classes of Heating and Lighting arrangements, Ironmongery, Paints, Wall-papers, Sanitary Ware, all classes of Kitchen Ware, Sporting Goods, Fishing Tackle, Tobacco and Cigars, etc., etc.

It will thus be seen that the comprehensive nature of Mark Foy's Business renders them particularly well fitted to serve the interests of Town and Country Residents — no matter what sphere of business life they are engaged in.

Write to Mark Foy's for all Requirements

A.M.D.G.

ST. IGNATIUS' COLLEGE,

RIVERVIEW, SYDNEY.

CONDUCTED BY THE JESUIT FATHERS.

ST. IGNATIUS' COLLEGE is situated on the Lane Cove River, an arm of Sydney Harbour, about four miles from the city, in an estate of 120 acres, which has a water frontage of one mile and a half. It has its own Private Passenger Wharf, at which ferry steamers call frequently; Goods Wharf; Baths (200 x 100 feet); Senior and Junior Boat-sheds; Lawn Tennis Courts; Handball Courts; Rifle Range (600, 500, 400, 200 yards); and Cricket and Football Grounds.

The College is connected by Telephone with Sydney (J 1106), and is lighted throughout with Electric Light. Upwards of £50,000 have been spent on the buildings. A large vegetable and fruit garden and a dairy farm are attached to the College.

A Cargo Boat leaves Lime Street (foot of Erskine Street) for the College on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, at 1 o'clock, and lands luggage at the College Goods Wharf. It is desirable that heavy luggage be forwarded by this boat.

The younger boys have their dormitories, play room, library and play grounds apart from the seniors. An experienced matron attends to the wants of the very young pupils. The College Infirmary is a detached building in charge of a trained nurse.

The general aim of the course of studies is, in addition to a solid and graduated course of Religious Instruction, to give a thorough Classical and Scientific education, such as will fit the student to prosecute his studies at the University, or apply himself, with a well-developed intellect, to a profession, or to mercantile or pastoral pursuits.

The ordinary College course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin and French languages and literatures, ancient history of Greece and Rome; English language, literature and history; elementary and higher Mathematics; elementary Physics and Chemistry. In order to obtain full and satisfactory mental development, it is desirable that all pupils—even those destined for a commercial or pastoral career—should, for some years at least, follow the ordinary course of study.

In all classes special stress is laid on English Composition, the correct pronunciation of the English language, Spelling, Arithmetic, and Handwriting.

As a powerful means towards enabling the pupils to acquire ease and elegance in public speaking, there are Debating Societies for the Senior and for the Junior Boys. The meetings take place regularly under the presidency of one of the Masters.

The outdoor games are:—Cricket, Football, Tennis, Handball, Rifle Shooting, Swimming, and Rowing. These games are warmly encouraged by the Superiors, not only because they contribute to the health of the students and materially assist to impart to them manliness and self-reliance, but because they are found, when used as rewards for good conduct and steady application, direct and valuable aids to the maintenance of strict discipline and the preservation of a solid spirit of study.

There are two Rowing Clubs, each of which has its own boatshed. The Senior shed contains dressing-room, fresh-water shower baths, etc., etc. The shed on the College wharf has been allotted to the Junior Rowing Club.

The Swimming Bath is close to the Senior Boat-shed. The boys bathe there very frequently during the summer months, in charge of their Prefects.

The **First Term** of the College year begins on the second Tuesday in February, and ends on May 7th. The **Second Term** begins on May 31st, and ends on August 27th. The **Third Term** begins on September 13th, and ends with the usual Xmas holidays. There are **NO** holidays at **Easter, Midwinter** or **Michaelmas.**

N.B.—Hunter's Hill should never be put on postal communications. The address given above is the correct one.

NOTICE FROM THE RECTOR
TO
PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

---

1. THE THREE TERM SYSTEM.

In conformity with the decision of the Great Public Schools and Private Schools, St. Ignatius' College has adopted the Three-Term System of 13 weeks per term for 1920.

The main points to note are:

1. The First Term begins on February 10th and ends on May 7th, followed by three weeks vacation.

   The Second Term begins on May 31st, and ends on August 27th, followed by two weeks vacation.

   The Third Term begins on September 13th, and ends about December 10th, followed by the Christmas vacation.

2. There will be no holiday at Easter (except Easter Monday); the usual Midwinter and Michaelmas holidays will no longer be granted.

---

2. READJUSTED FEES' LIST.

Headmasters of Schools have found it absolutely necessary to make an increase in the Pension to cope with the enormously increased cost of the upkeep of Colleges. The Fees from February, 1920, payable three times annually in advance, will be as follows

Boys under 12 .. 22 guineas per term
Boys over 12 .. 25 guineas per term

all other charges remain as before with the necessary re-arrangement to meet the Three Term System.

Entrance Fee ..	£5 5 0	(Paid once only)
Laundry, etc. ..	1 8 0	Three times a year
Games, Library, Stationery	1 8 0	,, ,,
Physical Culture	0 14 0	,, ,,
Science (Upper Classes) ..	0 14 0	,, ,,
Singing (Lower Classes) ..	0 6 8	,, ,,
Rowing Club—		
Seniors ..	0 14 0	,, ,,
Juniors ..	0 7 0	,, ,,

EXTRAS OPTIONAL.

(To be taken only with written permission of parents or guardians)

Piano or Violin	£4 4 0	Three times a year
Drawing ..	2 2 0	,, ,,
Dancing ..	2 2 0	Twice ,,

A reduction of 10 per cent. is made for brothers. New Pupils are charged from date of entrance only.

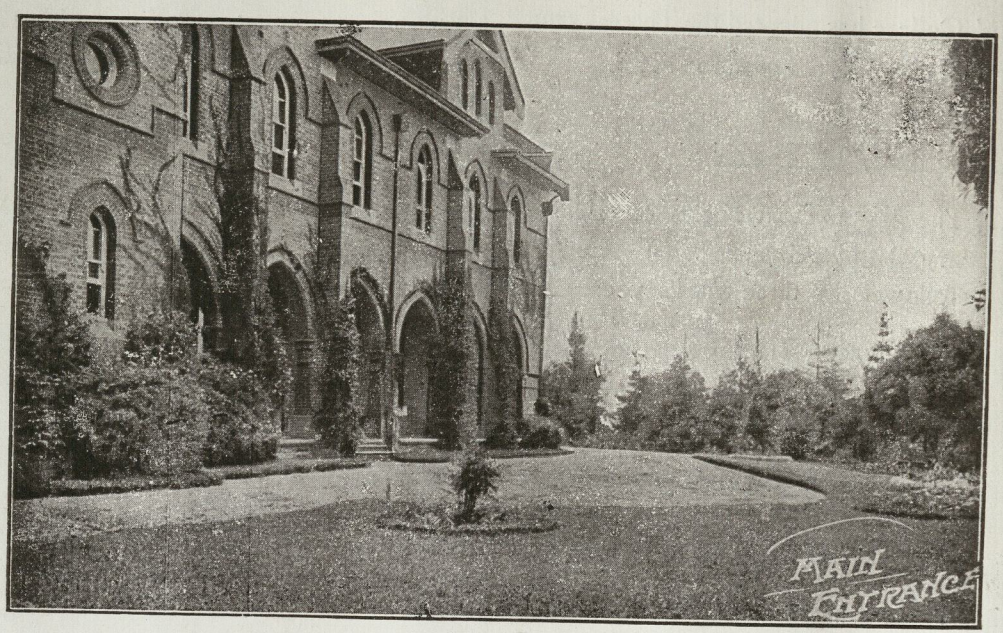
Institute of The Blessed Virgin Mary.

LORETO CONVENT,

NORMANHURST

(near Sydney)

Boarding school for Young Ladies, under the patronage of His Grace, the Archbishop of Sydney.



The Convent is beautifully situated on an elevated site, in one of the healthiest localities about Sydney, five minutes from the Normanhurst Station on the Great Northern Line, and one mile from Wahroonga on the Milson's Point Line,

For Prospectus, apply to—

THE MOTHER SUPERIOR.

For Seventy Years the RECOGNISED CATHOLIC ORGAN of Australia.

The

"Freeman's Journal"

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE HIBERNIAN AUSTRALASIAN CATHOLIC BENEFIT SOCIETY.

50,000 MEMBERS IN THE COMMONWEALTH.

ALL AGENTS.

3D PER COPY.

For Eleven Shillings in Advance the "Freeman" will be mailed to any address in the Commonwealth for twelve months.

OFFICE:

15 LANG STREET, CHURCH HILL, SYDNEY.

Telephone: City 7330

J. LYNCH & Co.,

Wholesale Wine
and
Spirit Merchants,

CORNER OF

HARRINGTON & GROSVENOR STS.,

CHURCH HILL, SYDNEY.

ONLY THE
BEST QUALITY OF
AUSTRALIAN
AND
IMPORTED WINES
IRISH AND SCOTCH
WHISKIES,
ALES AND STOUT

✦

ALTAR WINE
A SPECIALITY

TELEPHONES {1058 241} NORTH

ST. LEONARDS BREAD FACTORY

M. BUTLER

BAKER AND PASTRYCOOK

325-327 Lane Cove Road

And 120 Miller Street, North Sydney

Carts deliver daily to all parts of
NORTH SYDNEY, NEUTRAL BAY,
MOSMAN, CHATSWOOD and
WILLOUGHBY.

Wedding and Birthday Cakes at
Shortest Notice.
All Orders Promptly Attended to.

THE

City Mutual Life Assurance Society

LIMITED.

The Most Liberal and Progressive Life Office in Australia.

Established 1879.

Head Office: Hunter and Bligh Streets, Sydney.

Annual Income and Invested Funds exceed £1,500,000 stg.

The City Mutual pays the Largest Bonuses of any Office in the World.

Directors:

GEORGE CROWLEY, Esq., Chairman & Managing Director.
GERALD J. BARRY, Dr. A. JARVIE HOOD.
GEORGE E. BRYANT.



High-class Motor &
Horse-drawn Vehicles
Modern Equipment

Dignified Reverent Funerals

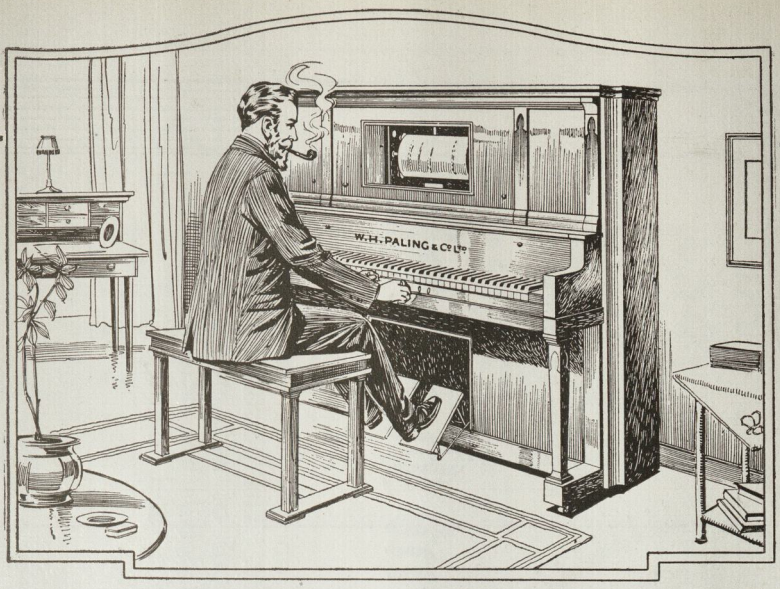
CORRECT, efficiently organised Funerals conducted on the shortest notice in any part of Sydney, Suburbs and Country. The personal supervision of Mr. W. N. Bull, an experienced staff of assistants also modern vehicles and appurtenances assure that all details are satisfactorily arranged and carried out with due reverence and dignity, relieving those bereaved of all worry and responsibility.

Head Office 164 King St., Newtown, Phone Newtown L 2858
City Office 245 Oxford Street, Phone Paddington 783
Branches {Balmain, Glebe, Broadway, North Sydney.
{Marrickville.

PRIVATE MORTUARIES & FUNERAL PARLORS.

W. N. Bull
Funeral Director

WE SELL
Pianos,
Organs,
Violins,
'Cellos,
Harps,
Cornets,
Band and
Orchestral
Instruments.



Chappell,
Behning,
Autotone,
Playotone,
Laffargue,
Estey and
Victor
PLAYER
PIANOS.

Happy Evenings on A—

Paling Player Piano

THE huge amount of musical enjoyment a PALING PLAYER PIANO brings into your home cannot possibly be imagined, unless you have owned one of these delightful entertainers. A musical evening is always at your disposal. Every one of your friends will be delighted with the musical treats you will be able to give them.

Think, also, how pleasant this will be to you. The means of musical expression and sentiment are entirely in your personal control. There is nothing mechanical about a PALING PLAYER PIANO. That style was passed years ago.

Come in yourself and try your favourite composition. You will play as nicely as if the artist was at the keyboard. Our PLAYERS are so easy to play, and never tire you.

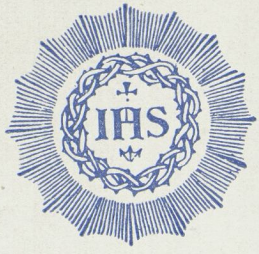
We sell on Easy Terms, if you wish. Your present piano can be taken as part payment for a Player Piano. Sold fully guaranteed.

Send for Player Piano Art Catalogues,
post free, if you cannot inspect.

W. H. PALING & CO. Ltd., 338 George Street, Sydney,
BRISBANE, TOOWOOMBA :: :: NEWCASTLE, LISMORE



OUR ALMA MATER



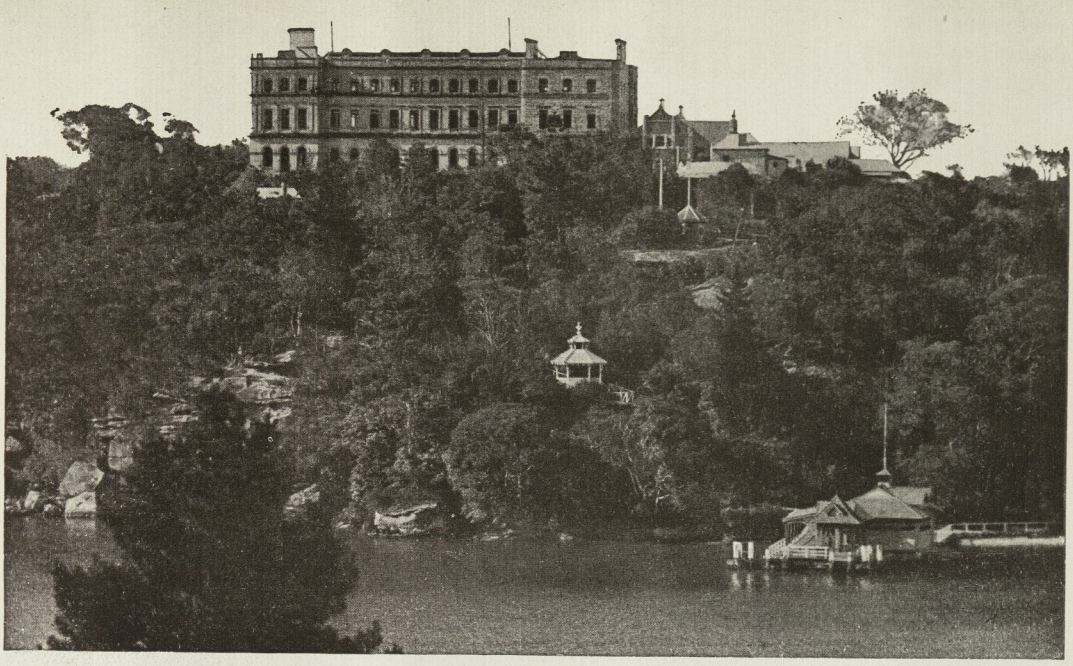
JOHN SANDS LIMITED, SYDNEY.

CONTENTS

Editorial	13
Poem—Jerusalem Liberated	14
Honour Roll	15
Riverview and the War	20
Sergt. George Dow, D.C.M.	40
Riverview War Memorial	40
College Jottings	43
Poem—Peace	56
Old Boys' Notes	57
Essay - Riverview and the War	66
Obituary	69
College Staff	76
Sodalities	77
Social and Debating	78
Speech Day	86
Prefect of Studies' Report	93
Rowing	98
Macken Memorial Window	106
Inter-Club Competition Results	106
Annual Athletic Sports	109
Special Prizes	115
Football	116
Cricket	134
O.B.U. Smoke Concert	141
College Roll	142
General Notes	144
Exchanges	144
Press Notices	145



The Robert Macken Memorial Window.



Our Alma Mater.

The Annual Magazine of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, Sydney.

No. 47. DECEMBER, 1919. 34TH YEAR.

EDITORIAL.

THOUGH the war is now well over, still this number will be found to resemble closely its immediate predecessors. Fain would we hark back to the peaceful issues we read before the world was plunged into strife, but we feel that we have a sacred duty to perform, and it is to keep on ferreting out the great achievements of our Old Boy Soldiers and placing them on record. It takes time to do this—by next Xmas, with all the men back and in touch again with their Alma Mater, we hope to have done it more fully and more accurately—and it requires all the wily ingenuity of an Odysseus to penetrate the modest reserve of the majority of our heroes.

This year we plume ourselves on having discovered a D.S.O., an Air Force Cross, 3 Military Crosses, 3 Croix de Guerre, 1 Médaille Militaire, 1 Meritorious Service Medal.

We wish to thank the following for help in the preparation of this number:—Father Healy, Mr. Meagher, Mr. Collopy, Frank Gwynne, Kevin Ryan, and Desmond Monohan. We desire to compliment Messrs. Dupin and Bradley, of the Melba Studios, on the excellence of their photographic work, which is a feature of this magazine, and to thank our publishers, Messrs. John Sands Ltd., for the courtesy and indulgence extended to us in the preparation of it.

JERUSALEM LIBERATED

"Ah! child of tears! can'st thou again be free?"—(Aeneid VI.).

O Sion! Most sorrowful of cities!
Magdalen of all cities of the earth,
Whose sins are long forgot in faithful service
At the Hill and at the Tomb which gave us birth,—

O Sion! Queen once glorious, once desired,—
Who are they that ride against thy gate?
Thy glory once was envy of the nations,—
Those glittering bayonets, do they raven in hate?

O Sion! God's witness to the nations:
Behold! these tread in peace thy Sacred Way
In lowly guise, all silent, all dismounted,*
As mindful of some far-off, woe-full day.

O Sion! Can it be that they remember
The things that thou hast guarded through the years,
And the price that once was paid within thy precincts
To buy men joy beyond this realm of tears?

O Sion! Teach our brave ones, young and daring,
(All were too young for death: Alas! too daring!)
Who have freed thee from the horrors of Mahound,
Teach them the only ways of life are ever
The ways of Him who sanctified thy ground.

O Sion! Loved and punished as no other,—
Thy daughters now once more are free to sing
Their sweetest songs of praise and hope and longing
For the full and perfect coming of thy King.

R. J. LITTLE S.J., Brisbane.

---

* The whole army was reported to have made the triumphal entry in the manner described above—"more like pilgrims than conquerors."

RIVERVIEW HONOR ROLL.

"They died, as few men get a chance to die,
Fighting to save a world's morality.
They died the noblest death that men may die,
Fighting for God and Right and Liberty."

KILLED IN ACTION.

Allen, Myrton, Lieut.
Barlow, John, Capt.
Barraclough, Harold, Tpr.
Baxter, Paul, Pte.
Bowler, Valentine, Tpr.
Bouteiller. Gustave, Soldat.
Brennan, William, Lieut.
Clifford, Convers, Tpr.
Clonan, Joseph, Lieut.
Coates, Horace, Pte.
Coen, Francis, Major.
Coffee, Francis, Lieut.
Craven, Richard, Lance-Corp.
Crommelin, Francis, Gnr.
Dawson, George, Pte.
Defferriere, Henri, Soldat.
Douglas, Hugh, Lieut.
Fitzgerald, Edwin, Pte.
Fanning, Frederick, Capt.
Gavan-Duffy, Des., Lieut.
Goold, Arthur, Pte.
Halloran, John.
Hendy-Pooley, Herbert, Pte.
Hill, George, Pte.
Hughes, Roger Forrest, Capt.
Hughes, Bryan, Capt.
Johnston, Ralph, Capt.
Johnstone, Melville, Flight-Capt.
Johnstone, Godfrey, Flight-Lieut.
Keenan, Claude.
Kelly, William, Pte.
Lane-Mullins, Brendan, Lieut.
Lynch, Albert, Corp.
Macken, Robert, Gunner.
Makinson, Francis, Pte.
Makinson, Roger, Gunner.
Mann, Alfred, Flight-Lieut.
McBride, Joseph, Pte.
Monie, Bruce, Capt.
Nichols, Arthur, Pte.
Norris, I. Bertram, Lieut.-Col.
O'Connor, Richard, Pte.
O'Hare, Stanley.
Oxenham, Gordon, Flight-Lieut.
Pery, Cecil, Lieut.
Pinnock, William, Sergt.
Playoust, Marcel, Soldat.
Stuart-Mason, Albert, Lieut.
Vavasour, George, Lieut.
Wall, John, Pte.
Williams, Charles, Pte.

DIED ON ACTIVE SERVICE.

Bacon, Cyril, Pte.
Dalton, James, Lieut.
Dalton, William L., Bdr.
Dow, George, Sergt.
Fernandos, John, Gunner.
Fitzpatrick, Noel, Lieut.
Lenehan, Eric, Lieut.
Mugliston, Daly, Pte.
Seymour-Allan, Patrick, L-Corp.
Vavasour, Rollo, Flight-Lieut.

Honours.

Servian Order of the White Eagle.

(4th Class, with Swords)

d'Apicé, John, Major.

Distinguished Service Order.

d'Apicé, John, Major. Oxenham, Norman, Major.
McKillop, Archibald, Major. Elliott, Leslie, Capt.

Military Cross.

Allan, Herbert, Capt.
Cosgrove, Charles, Capt.
Fitzherbert, John, Lieut.
Garvan, Gerald, Lieut.
Hughes, Bryan, Capt.
McGahey, Mark, Capt.
Hughes, Geoffrey, Capt.
Kinkead, James, Capt.
Macfarlane, Edward, Lieut.
Mann Furneaux, Capt.
McDonnell, Randal, Capt.
McKillop, Robert, Capt.
Robinson, Clive, Major.
Robinson, Alan, Lieut.
Walsh, Ulric, Lieut.

Bar to Military Cross.

Cosgrove, Charles, Capt.

Air Force Cross.

Hughes, Geoffrey, Flight-Capt.

Croix de Guerre.

Gaertner, Charles, Sergt.
Playoust, Jacques, Soldat.
Chevillard, Lorraine, Lieut. Aviat.
Gaudron, Charles, Soldat.
Pelletier, Carl, Corp.

Distinguished Conduct Medal.

Dow, George, Sergt.

Member of the British Empire.

Du Boisé, Ferdinand.

Meritorious Service Medal.

Punch, Francis, Sergt.

Military Medal.

Carroll, William, Pte.
Craven, Horace, Dvr.
Crooke, Warren, Lieut.
Fitzpatrick, Noel, Lieut.
Johnstone, Allan, Sergt.
Quigley, Gavan, Bmbdr.
Wilkinson, Thomas, Lieut.

Medaille Militaire.

Gaudron, Charles, Soldat.

Mentioned in Despatches.

Allan, Herbert, Capt.
d'Apicé, John, Major.
Fanning Fredk., Capt. **(4 times)**
Hughes, Geoffrey, Capt. **(twice)**.
Loneragan, Francis, Lieut. **(twice)**.
Robinson, Clive, Major.
Oxenham, Norman, Major **(3 times)**.
Roth, Hans, Sergt.
Robinson, Alan, Lieut.
Roth, David, Lieut. **(4 times)**
Veech, Herbert, Capt.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

(MAY, 1919.)

Allan, Jerome Seymour, '08-'13.
Allan, Myrton, Lieut., '08-'09 **(killed)**.
Allan, Keith, Lance-Corp., '12-'15.
Allan, Herbert, Capt., '11-'13 **(M.C.; mentioned in despatches)**.
Allan, Patrick Seymour, Lance-Cpl., '08-'13 **(died on Active Service)**.
Allen, William, Pte., '99-'01.
Allen, Harold, '99-'04.
Arnold, G. Doughty, Dvr., '08-'14.
Bacon, Cyril, Pte., '04-'07 **(died on active service)**.
Bacon, Harley, Pte., '04-'07.
Bamber, Leo., Capt., '02-'07.
Barlow, John, Capt., '04-'05 **(killed)**.
Barraclough, Arthur, Tpr., '08.
Barraclough, Harold, Tpr., '08 **(killed)**.
Barry, Hubert, Major, '98-'02.
Baxter, Charles, Pte., '98-'00.
Baxter, Paul, Pte., '12-'13 **(killed)**.
Benbow, Alexander, Capt., '00-'02.

Berthelin, Georges, Soldat, '01-'03.
Bibby, Lionel H., Lieut., '07.
Blakey, John, Pte., '05.
Bolger, John, Flight-Lieut., '08-'11.
Bolton, Frederick, Pte., '13.
Bowler, Harold B., Flight-Lieut., '07-'11.
Bowler, Valentine, Tpr., '07-'13 **(killed).**
Bouteiller, Gustave, Soldat, '03-'04 **(killed).**
Breen, Edgar, Gnr., '14-'15.
Bridge, Clarence, Engineer (Lieut.-Comdr), '01-'07.
Bridge, John, Gunner, '07-'12.
Bridge, Reginald, Capt., '01-'06.
Bridge, Wallace, Lieut., '02-'09.
Brennan, William, Lieut., '98-'99 **(killed).**
Broinowski, Stefan, '98-'01.
Brown, George, Staff-Sergt., '90-'95.
Brownless, Clive, Gnr., '09-'10.
Bryant, Cyprian, Pte., '03-'13 **(wounded and invalided home).**
Burke, Colman, Lieut., '06-'11 **(wounded).**
Burke, Lionel, '06-'13.
Burke, James, Pte., '92-'94.
Burton, Richard, '12-'13.

Carlton, James, Gnr., '03-'08 **(wounded).**
Carroll, William, Pte., '98 **(M.M.; wounded).**
Carroll, Vincent, '09-'11.
Chester, Norton, Lieut., '05-'09 **(wounded twice).**
Chester, Eric, Lieut., '07-'11 **(wounded).**
Chester, Neville, Pte., '09-'14.
Chevillard, Lorraine, Lieut.-Aviateur, '02-'03 **(Croix de Guerre; wounded).**
Chevillard, Antoine, Soldat, '02-'03.
Clarke, Matthew, Capt., '09-'11 **(wounded).**
Clifford, Conyers, Tpr., '10-'14 **(killed).**
Clift, Joseph, Tpr., '08.
Clift, Arthur, Dvr., '01-'04 **(wounded).**
Clift, William, Dvr., '08 **(invalided home).**
Clonan, Joseph, Lieut., 93-95 **(killed).**
Coates, Horace, Pte., '94-'95 **(killed).**
Coen, Francis, Major, '00-'02 **(killed).**
Coen, Michael, '92-'93.
Coffee, Francis, Lieut., '99-'02 **(killed).**
Coffee, John, Dvr., '99-'02.
Conley, Sylvester, Pte., '86-'92.
Connolly, John, Pte., '06.
Conrick, Joseph, Tpr., '08-'09.
Conrick, Clive, Lieut., '05-'07.
Conrick, Edward, '05-'07.
Cosgrove, Charles, Capt., '01-'03 **(M.C. and Bar).**
Cosgrove, John, Pte., '02-'04.
Cosgrove, James, Pte., '07.
Coyle, Cyril, Gnr., '14-'17.
Craven, Richard, Lnc.-Corp., '92-'98 **(killed).**
Craven, William, Pte., '97-'04 **(wounded, and**
Craven, Henry, Pte., '98-'02. **invalided home).**
Craven, Horace, Dvr., '07-'12 **(M.M.).**
Crommelin, Francis, Gnr., '11-'14 **(killed).**
Crooke, Warren, Lieut., '12 **(M.M.).**
Cunningham, Vincent, Sgt., '06.
Curran, John, Pte., '91-'92.
Curtin, Austin, Major, '97-'01.

Dalglish, James Campsie, Cpl., '10-'17.
Dalton, Michael, Capt., '83-'87.
Dalton, James, Lieut., '02-'08 **(died on Active Service).**
Dalton, Thomas, Cpl., '02-'09.
Dalton, William L., Bdr., '06-'08 **(died on active service).**
d'Apicé, John, Major, '90-'96 **(Order of White Eagle; D.S.O.; wounded; mentioned in despatches).**
d'Apicé, Joseph, Lieut., '86-'91 **(wounded).**
Davidson, John, Pte., '84-'92.
Dawson, George, Pte., '98-'03 **(killed).**
Dearn, Maurice, Pte., '04-'05.
Deery, John, Pte., '04-'08.
Defferrière, Henri, Soldat, '02-'03 **(killed).**
Defferrière, Paul, Soldat, '11-'12 **(prisoner of war).**
Deslescluse, Robert, Sous-Officier, '05-'06.
Devine, Leo, Pte., '09-'10.
Dillon, Joseph, Dvr., '15.
Divry, Léopold, Soldat, '13 **(wounded).**
Doneley, James Tyson, '11-'14.
Donnelly Stephen, Pte., '94 **(wounded).**
Douglas, Hugh, Lieut., '96-'98 **(killed).**
Dow, George, Sgt., '92-'95 **(D.C.M.; died on Active Service).**
Du Boisé, Arthur, '96-'99.
Du Boisé, Ferdinand, '86-'93.

Egan, Herbert, '88-'92.
Elliott, Leslie, Capt., '06-'08 **(D.S.O.).**

Fallon, P. William, Colonel, '92-'94.
Fanning, Frederick, Capt., '03-'10 **(killed; mentioned in despatches four times).**
Fernandos, John, Gnr., '05-'07 **(wounded; died of illness contracted on active service).**
Fitzgerald, Edwin J., Pte., '98-'99 **(killed).**
Fitzherbert, John, Lieut., '05-'09 **(M.C.; dangerously wounded).**
Fitzherbert, Reginald, Lieut.-Col., '01-'06.
Fitzpatrick, Noel, Lieut., '09-'10 **(M.M., died on active service).**
Flannery, William, Pte., '08-'11 **(wounded and invalided home).**
Foley, Leo., Gnr., '07-'09 **(wounded).**
Foley, Vincent, Pte., '07-'12.
Fitzgerald, Edwin J., '98-'99 **(killed).**

Gaertner, Charles, Sergt., '05-'08 **(Croix de Guerre, wounded twice).**

Galvin, Patrick, Sign., '10-'13 **(wounded).**
Gardner, Austin, Capt., '07-'09.
Garvan, Gerald, Lieut., '94-'96 **(M.C.).**
Gately, J., Gnr., '08-'09.
Gaudron, Charles, Soldat., '01 **(Croix de Guerre; Medaille Militaire; wounded).**
Gavan-Duffy, Charles, Capt., '94-'98 **(wounded twice).**
Gavan-Duffy, Desmond, Lieut., '03-'06 **(killed).**
Gavan-Duffy, Brendan, Pte., '97-'98.
Gavan-Duffy, Diarmaid, Staff-Sergt. Q.M., '99-'05.
Gissane, William, Gnr., '15-'17.
Glennie, John, Lieut., '08-'09.
Glennie, Reginald, Pte., '13.
Glissan, Denis, Major, '01-'03.
Goold, Arthur, Pte., '88-'93 **(killed).**
Grosvenor, Keith, '11-'12 **(wounded).**
Halloran, John, '09-'10 **(killed).**
Harnett, Alan, Pte., '10-'11.
Henerie, James, Capt., '88-'93.
Hendy-Pooley, Herbert, Pte., '85-'87 **(killed).**
Henrys, Laurence, Flight-Lieut., '13-'18.
Higgins, Thomas, Capt., '06-'07.
Hill, George, Pte., '14 **(killed).**
Hogan, William, Bdr., '07-'10.
Hogan, Gordon, Dvr., '08-'11.
Hogan, C., Gnr., '07.
Horsley, Lachlan, Gnr., '06-'11.
Hughes, Roger Forrest, Capt., '01-'07 **(killed).**
Hughes, Francis, Gnr., '01-'07.
Hughes, Bryan, Capt., '00-'04 **(M.C.; killed).**
Hughes, Geoffrey Forrest, Flight-Capt., '07-'13 **(M.C.; Air Force Cross).**
Hughes, Gilbert, Lieut., '10 **(wounded).**
Hughes, Maurice, Lieut., '10 **(wounded).**
Hynes, Edmond, '11-'12 **(wounded).**
Johnston, Ralph F., Capt., '08 **(killed).**
Johnstone, R. Bryden, Lieut., '03-'10 **(wounded).**
Johnstone, Melville, Flight-Capt., '01-'05 **(killed).**
Johnstone, Godfrey, Flight-Lieut., '07-'13 **(killed).**
Johnstone, W. Sanders, Capt., '99-'02.
Johnstone, Allan, Sergt., '03-'08 **(M.M.).**
Keenan, Claude, '08 **(killed)**
Keenan, Evelyn, Pte, '06-'09.
Kelly, Arthur W., Dvr., '03-'10.
Kelly, Richard, '04-'07.
Kelly, William, Pte., '07-'09 **(killed).**
Kenny, Joseph P., Major, '02-'09 **(wounded).**
Kenny, Arnold T., Pte., '08-'09.
Kickham, Edward, Pte., '86-'87.
Kinkead, James, Capt., '02-'05 **(M.C.).**
Kinkead, Francis, Pte., '04-'09.
Lane Mullins, Brendan, Lieut., '07-'08 **(killed).**
Laure, Louis, Soldat, '08-'09.
Latham, Philip, Pte., '92-'93.
Lenehan, Eric, Lieut., '05-'09 **(died on active service).**
Lenehan, Paul, '90-'96 **(invalided home).**
Lenehan, Robert, Lieut.-Colonel, '81-'83.
Leonard, Cyril, Pte., '02-'07 **(invalided home).**
Long, Edmond, Lieut., '95-'99.
de Lepervanche, Jean, '02-'06.
de Lepervanche, Paul, Lieut., '07-'08 **(wounded).**
Liévain, Gaston, Spr., '11.
Loneragan, Cecil, Chaplain-Major, '96-'01.
Loneragan, Francis, Lieut., '93-'96 **(wounded; mentioned in despatches twice).**
Loneragan, Louis, '93-'97.
Loughnan, Bede, Corp., '11-'14.
Loughnan, C. Hamilton, Lieut., '12-'13 **(wounded twice).**
Lynch, Bernard, Pte., '09-'10.
Lynch, Albert, Corp., '09 **(killed).**
Macfarlane, Edward, Lieut., '97-'03 **(M.C.).**
Macken, Robert, Gnr., '04-'12 **(killed).**
Macken, Neville, Gnr., '07-'11 **(invalided home).**
Mackenzie, Lachlan, Gnr., '11-'16.
Makinson, Francis, Pte., '90-'95 **(killed).**
Makinson, Roger, Gnr., '94-'99 **(killed).**
Makinson, Gilbert, Lieut., '94-'01.
Malone, Augustine, Lieut., '06-'09.
Manning, John, Gnr., '94-'96.
Mann, Alfred, Flight-Lieut., '05-'10 **(killed).**
Mann, J. E. Furneaux, Capt., '01-'05 **(wounded twice; M.C.).**
Mann, Frederick, Gunner, '08-'11.
Marnane, John, Pte., '09-'12 **(wounded three times)**
Marnane, Maurice, Pte., '08-'10 **(wounded).**
McAlary, David, Flight-Lieut., '03-'04.
McArdle, Francis, Pte., '05-'12.
McBride, Charles, Lieut., '86-'93 **(wounded and invalided home).**
McBride, Joseph, Pte., '05-'11 **(killed).**
McCarthy, Justin, Capt., '04-'08.
McDermott, Alfred, Dvr., '03-'06 **(wounded).**
McDermott, Stanislaus, Gnr., '06-'11.
McDonald, Lionel, Pte., '99-'01.
McDonald, William, Capt., '04-'08.
McDonnell, Randal, Capt., '01-'06 **(M.C.).**
McDonnell, Stanley, Capt., '09-'11.
McDonnell, Wilfrid, Pte., '09-'12 **(invalided home).**
McEvoy, Henry, Pte., '07-'08 **(invalided home).**
McDougall, Ernest, '09.
McGahey, Mark, Capt., '07-'11 **(M.C.; wounded).**
McKay, John B., Pte., '08-'10.
McKay, James, Lieut., '09-'12.
McKenna, James, Sergt., '95-'97.
McKillop, Archibald, Major, '92-'99 **(D.S.O.; wounded).**
McKillop, Robert, Capt., '92-'99 **(M.C.).**
Meagher, Patrick, Tpr., '07-'08, and '14-'15.
Miller, John, Pte., '98-'01.
Moffitt, Douglas, Pte., '03-'09.
Moffitt, Granville, Pte., '03-'07.

Molloy, John, '99-'03.
Monie, Bruce, Capt., '11-'12 **(killed).**
Monie, Keith, Gnr., '11-'15.
Moore, H. Peter, Bdr., '10-'12.
Moran, Arthur, Capt., '07-'12.
Mugliston, Daly, Pte., '01-'05 **(died of wounds).**
Murray, James, Pte., '99-'01.
Murray, Bernard, Gnr., '06-'08 **(wounded).**
Newton, Francis, '85-'87.
Nichols, Arthur, Pte., '07-'09 **(killed).**
Norris, I. Bertram, Lieut.-Col., '90-'96 **(killed).**
O'Connor, Richard, Pte., '92-'97 **(killed).**
O'Donnell, John, Cpl., '91-'95.
O'Donnell, Reginald, Pte., '09.
O'Hanlon, Desmond, Tpr., '08-'11.
O'Hanlon, Gerald, Pte., '08.
O'Hanlon, Kevin, Pte., '16-'17.
O'Hare, Cyril, Pte., '05-'08.
O'Hare, Stanley.
O'Sullivan, Daniel, Pte., '94-'01.
O'Sullivan, Denis, Tpr., '94-'96 **(wounded).**
O'Sullivan, Francis, Sergt., '01.
Oxenham, Gordon, Flight-Lieut., '06-'09 **(killed).**
Oxenham, Norman, Major, '99-'02 **(D.S.O.; mentioned in despatches three times).**
Page, William, Capt., '87-'90.
Paton, Alan, Lieut., '13-'14.
Pelletier, Arthur, Soldat, '06-'09.
Pelletier, Carl, Cpl., '06-'09 **(Croix de Guerre).**
Pelletier, Maurice, Soldat, '97-'98.
Pery, Cecil, Lieut., '96-'97 **(killed).**
Perraud, Eugène, Soldat, '00-'06 **(prisoner of war).**
Pinnock, William, Sergt., '11 **(killed).**
Pinnock, Clarence, Sign., '11-'13 **(invalided home).**
Polin, Vincent, Pte., '98-'99.
Playoust, Marcel, Soldat, '07-'09 **(killed).**
Playoust, Jacques, Soldat, '96-'98 **(Croix de Guerre; invalided home).**
Playoust, Georges, '96-'98.
Power, Harold, Cpl., '14-'17.
Punch, Francis, Sergt., '94-'97 **(M.S.M.).**
Punch, Wallace, Pte., '04-'06.
Quigley, Gavan, Bmbdr., '10-'11 **(M.M.; wounded).**
Quinn, Burnett, Gnr., '13-'14.
Quong Tart, Arthur, Pte., '07 **(wounded; invalided home).**
Ricketts, William, Corp., '94-'00 **(wounded).**
Riley, Cecil, Pte., '89-'93.
Robinson, Clive, Major, '06-'09 **(M.C., mentioned in despatches).**
Robinson, Alan, Lieut., '06-'07 **(M.C., mentioned in despatches, wounded 4 times).**
Roth, Hans, Sergt., '02-'06 **(mentioned in despatches; wounded 3 times).**
Roth, David, Lieut., '02-'08 **(mentioned in despatches; 4 times wounded).**
Rouse, Edgar, Pte., '08-'10.
Rygate, Harold, Sign., '11-'13.
Rygate, Gerald, Sign., '11-'14.
Sedwick, Edward, Sgt., '10-'15.
Shearer, John, Lieut., '91-'92.
Sheil, Henry, Pte., '05-'06.
Shewcroft, John, Gnr., '84-'90.
Smith, Alfred F., Pte., '08-'13 **(invalided home).**
de Sonneville, Georges, Soldat, '03.
Street, Wilfred, Pte.
Stuart-Mason, Albert, Lieut., '01-'06 **(killed).**
Sullivan, Arthur, Gnr., '14-'16.
Synnott, Francis, Pte., '09-'13.
Toohey, John, Lieut., '89-'93.
Unger, René, Sergt., '03-'07 **(invalided home).**
Valat, Charles, Soldat, '96.
Vallely, Bryan, '12-'15.
Vavasour, George, Lieut., '06-'09 **(killed).**
Vavasour, Rollo, Flight-Lieut., '06-'12 **(died on active service).**
Vavasour, Edward, '12-'16.
Veech, Bryan, Capt., '06-'11.
Veech, Herbert, Capt., '01-'05 **(mentioned in despatches).**
Veech, Joseph, Pte., '05.
Veyret, Ernest, Sous-Lieut., '05.
Vincent, Auguste, Soldat, '95-'96.
Wall, John, Pte., '10-'13 **(killed).**
Wall, Wallace, '10-'14.
Walsh, Ulric, Lieut., '07-'11 **(M.C.).**
Walsh, William, Sergt., '81.
Walton, John, '91-'95.
Ward, Raymond, Pte., '02-'05.
Weaver, Cecil, Lieut., '08-'11.
Webster, John, Pte., '08-'11.
Wilkinson, Thomas, Lieut., '07-'09 **(M.M.).**
Wilkinson, Clive, Tpr., '10-'13.
Williams, Charles, Pte., '06-'09 **(killed).**
Williams, Humphrey Philip, '93-'95.
Wyatt, Edgar, '01-'02.

Enlistments	306	Bar to M.C.	1
Killed	51	C. de G.	5
Died on Active Service	10	M.S.M.	1
Order of the White Eagle	1	M.B.E.	1
D.S.O.	4	D.C.M.	1
Mentions in Despatches	21	M.M.	7
A.F.C.	1	Médaille Militaire	1
M.C.	15		

RIVERVIEW AND THE WAR.

"Far along the world-wide whisper of the south-ward rushing warm,
With the standards of the peoples plunging thro' the thunder storm,
Till the war-drum throbb'd no longer, and the battle-flags were furl'd
In the Parliament of man, the federation of the world.
There the common sense of most shall hold a fretful realm in awe,
And the kindly earth shall slumber, wrapped in universal law."

—(Tennyson-Locksley Hall).

We heartily congratulate **Capt. Geoffrey Forrest Hughes, M.C.,** of the Royal Air Force, who was awarded the **Air Force Cross** on June 4th of this year. Geoff. has done splendidly in the air. In June, 1916 having been declared ineligible for the A.F.C., he joined the Royal Flying Corps at Oxford, and within 5 weeks of his first instructional flight he was a war pilot in France, where he remained with No. 10 Squadron for 7 months. During this time he was mainly engaged on artillery observation work, i.e., day and night bombing, photography and contact. The type of machine used was the BE 2c. From March, 1917, to January, 1918, he acted as instructor, using the R.E. 8 plane. During this period he was promoted to Flight-Commander. In January, 1918, he returned to France and flew a Bristol Fighter in No. 62 Squadron till May. His Military Cross came on May 13th. On his return to England he was appointed Wing Examining Officer to No. 21 Training Wing at Oxford, a position which he held till he was demobilised on May 1st, 1919.

Lieut. Laurie Henrys returned in May by the "Remuera," via the Panama Canal. He wore the R.F.C. wings, and succeeded in getting his R.A.F. certificate as well. He rowed for St. John's in the Inter-Collegiate Eights at the University Boat Club Regatta, when they put up such a great race with St. Andrew's.

Lieut. Frank Loneragan, who returned by the "Sonoma," in May, after nearly four years' service, was married to Miss Linda Barlow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. T. Hughes Barlow, of Wollstonecraft, early in September. The ceremony was performed at St. Patrick's, Church Hill, by the bridegroom's brother, **Chaplain-Major Cecil Loneragan,** who was on active service for more than three years with the A.I.F., and was one of the best-liked padres of the 14th Battalion. He was assisted by Fathers Kennedy, O.F.M., and Piquet. A reception was held at Petty's, where the bride's parents entertained about 100 guests.

Frank belonged to the 160th Brigade of the Royal Field Artillery. He was wounded and gassed, and twice mentioned in despatches by Sir Douglas Haig. His address is to be Kurrajong Park, Toorawoonah, via Gilgandra, N.S.W. We hope that this Riverview alliance will be one of the happiest.

Clarrie Bridge returned from the other side as **Engineer-Lieutenant-Commander** on the destroyer "Parramatta." Going from Gibraltar to England he had a very trying experience, of which we may get an idea from the following account, written by an engineer on the "Huon":—

"We left Gibraltar on January 2nd for England, and after a few hours out we struck bad weather, which increased in severity as we proceeded. It became so bad, in fact, that we began to think we would hardly pull through. We seemed to be going up in a lift, and after going up 40 or 50



Capt. Leslie W. Elliott, D.S.O.



Bombardier William L. Dalton.

Died on Active Service in France on Feb. 14th, 1919

feet we were let drop. Parts of the deck were uninhabitable, and a good deal of gear was carried away. At last we reached El Ferrol, in the North of Spain, and thought we would at least get a night's rest. Our luck was out, for about half an hour later we received a wireless from the "Parramatta," saying she was on a lee shore with hardly any fuel left."

The "Parramatta" was subsequently towed in to El Ferrol, and when Clarrie got on to terra firma again he wrote home in the following strain:—

"January 11th.—We left Gibraltar 9 days ago, and in the Bay of Biscay we had the most violent storm I have ever experienced in my life. For seven days we beat it against the storm, and time and time again we were nearly lost. It is wonderful to think we are safe at last. We reached this little port to-day to shelter. I thank God again and again I am here. Never have I been so near 'going west.'"

Lieut. F. Clive Conrick returned by the "Aeneas" in February, on 1914 furlough. Like many another war-worn hero he has had enough of thrills, and is settling down straight away. He was married by Very Rev. Dean Killian, at the Pro-Cathedral, Broken Hill, to Miss Marjorie M. King, of the Silver City. They left by motor for the Blue Mountains, staying a few days en route with the Veechs at Wellington, and the Daltons at Orange. Clive saw four and a half years service. Starting with the 6th Light Horse, he transferred to the Camel Corps, and finally ended up in the Australian Flying Corps. He was one of the original Anzacs.

When **Staff Sergt. George A. Brown** wrote to the Rector in February, he was a dispenser on the Pharmacy Staff attached to Administrative Headquarters, Horseferry Road, London. George was at Riverview for 6 years in the early nineties. After doing a course at Sydney University, he became a member of the Pharmaceutical Society of N.S.W. He has been 3 years on active service.

Major Jack D'Apice, D.S.O., of the Royal Artillery, has left the War Office. He was appointed Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-Master General, Thames and Medway Command, with headquarters at Chatham, last April. This is a 1st grade staff appointment, and carries with it the temporary rank of Lieut.-Colonel. He was "mentioned" in the despatches of the Secretary of State for War last March for "valuable work at the War Office." He has come across some old Riverview boys:—

"When inspecting one of our brigades in the Isle of Wight the other day, I stayed a few nights, and after dinner a young chap came along and told me that the last time he had seen me was on the steamer following the All Schools Race in 1910. **Fitzherbert** was his name, I think, a clever smallish fellow with the Military Cross. He was in the Flying Corps, and now has a temporary commission in the R.A. I was so glad to see him and have a "buck" about the old school.



Capt. GEOFFREY FORREST HUGHES, M.C. A.F.C.

(Block kindly lent by "Sea, Land and Air.")

. . . At Farm Street I have sometimes come across **Jack Fitzsimmons.** While on a visit to Downside, the Benedictine College, I met **Father Connolly,** an old Riverview boy, whose brother, **Frank,** married Miss Du Boise."

Bombardier William Leo Dalton was the only son of the late J. H. Dalton, manager of the N.S.W. Bank at Scone, and Mrs. Dalton of Sydney. He came to Riverview in 1906, and after leaving school went on the land in the North-west. He enlisted in January, 1916, in the 25th Battery, 7th Field Artillery Brigade, 3rd Division, and sailed on May 11th by the "Argyllshire." On his arrival in England he spent some weeks at the Artillery Training School, Avington Park, Winchester, and crossed over to France before the end of the year. During the whole of 1917 and 1918 he was not absent a day from his battery through illness. In this period the 7th F.A.B. took part in the following actions:—Houplines, Passchendaele, Rezenberg, Westhoek, Zillebeke, Messines, Le Bizet, Fleurbaix, Ploegsteert, Armentières, Franvillers, Mericourt L'Abbé, Bresle, Villers Bretonneux, Fouilloy, Hamel, Hamilton Wood, Morcourt, Bray and Peronne. Three months after the Armistice he died at Maubeuge from blood poisoning. He was greatly liked by his comrades for his unselfishness, his witty nature and cheerful disposition. Before leaving France they erected a cross over his grave.—R.I.P.

In the course of a conversation with Sergt. Hans Roth, we gleaned the fact that a Riverview boy named Elliott had won an important distinction. On making inquiries we were very pleased and proud to find that **Capt. Leslie William Elliott,** of Carlton, Melbourne, had won the **D.S.O.** The distinction was gained at Villers Bretonneux on April 25th and 26th, 1918, and is thus referred to in the "London Gazette" of September 24th, 1918.

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. His company was detailed to form the right flank and get in touch with the brigade. This was an enterprise of great importance and danger, and he was exposed to attack on three sides during the movement. Although slightly wounded early in the operation, he led his company with great dash and gallantry, and consolidated and held his position. Next day he successfully led part of his company against enemy positions, and at night linked up with the brigade. By his courage and initiative he successfully accomplished his difficult task."

With deep regret we chronicle the death of a promising young officer of the Flying Corps, **Lieut. Noel Fitzpatrick, M.M.** He died on February 16th of this year at the Military Hospital, Gibraltar, from pneumonia, brought on by a chill he caught while flying at an unusually high altitude. His parents, as well as his old masters, will be glad to know that he was attended in his last moments by a Jesuit, Capt.-Chaplain Raymond Barker S.J., of the English Province. He visited Noel each day while he lingered in the hospital, and was able to write to his parents of the real devotion with which he prepared for his last great flight. Noel was just 23. He was the only son of Dr. and Mrs. L. J. Fitzpatrick, of Aberbaldie Station, Walcha, grandson of W. J. Fitzpatrick, L.L.D., F.S.A., Knight of St. Gregory, and a cousin of the late Cmdt. Moore.—R.I.P.

When we heard from him some months ago, **Captain Tom Higgins** was still in the N.Z. Medical Corps at an R.A.M.C. Hospital at Chiselden, England. He writes: "Am very well—not married—no V.C.'s or anything like that. Hope to return in November."

Reginald Glennie, after being turned down no less than eight times, eventually got away with the 3rd Division. He served for 3½ years in France, first as a stretcher-bearer and subsequently at a Base Hospital,



Lieut. Noel Fitzpatrick, M.M.

Died on Active Service at Gibraltar on Feb. 16th, 1919



Lieut. Alan M. Robinson, M.C.



Lieut. FRANCIS LONERAGAN, R.F.A.

Mentioned in Despatches twice.

where he had to remain to save his eyesight, which had been affected by gas. He was back at the old School on Speech Day.

Lance-Sergeant Vincent Cunningham is expected back by the "Aeneas." He served in Egypt and France from 1914 to 1919. He is, unfortunately, returning with a serious injury to his hip, received in a collision with a gun-carriage.

Early in the war **Lieut. Alan Robinson** took part in the Gallipoli operations as a private in the A.I.F. He afterwards won a commission in the Royal Field Artillery. The following account of how he won the **M.C.** is taken from the "Times" of March 12th, 1918:—

"He went forward with a runner to act as liaison-officer with an infantry battalion during an attack, and, finding a hostile strong-point that had been overlooked in the advance, he entered it with his runner and forced the occupants to surrender. He then met a detachment of the enemy with a machine gun, all of whom he captured. His liaison work throughout was of a very high order."

Alan belonged to the Special Reserve of the R.F.A.

After coming out of hospital in December, 1918, **Capt. Jim Kinkead, M.C.,** was appointed Deputy Director of Army Postal Services for the A.I.F. in Egypt.

Major Joe Kenny returned by the "City of Karachi," in October, 1918.

Since his return from the war **Arthur Kelly** has taken up accountancy.

Lieut. Jack Glennie returned in April by the "Ulimaroa" with **Trooper Paddy Meagher.** Both were in the First Australian Light Horse. Jack played centre forward for the First A.L.H. football team. They won every game until they met the New Zealanders. Jack was always a thorough Christian, so we were not surprised to hear that on the transport coming out he used sometimes take the chaplain's place and say the Rosary for the men. He intends settling down on the land.

When the war broke out **Sergt. Charlie Gaertner** was serving his time at Noumea. He left for France on April 23rd, 1915, and was wounded on two occasions. He was decorated with the **Croix de Guerre** for conspicuous bravery on one of the Somme battlefields. He was also awarded a certificate for saving one of his comrades from drowning in the Somme Canal.

Lieut. H. T. Allan, M.C., 5th Batt., 45th Infantry Regiment, has been given the honorary rank of Captain in the A.M.F.

Sergt. Hans Roth was up to see the Grammar match on August 30th, wearing

four gold bars on his sleeve for wounds. He was mentioned in despatches for bravery in connection with the taking of a "pill-box" and some prisoners near Ypres. Hans enlisted in 1914 with the 31st Battalion. Father Gwynn was his brigade chaplain, and Hans often had the privilege of serving his Mass in a ruined chateau. His brother, **Lieut. David Roth,** belonged to the First Light Horse, and distinguished himself as aide-de-camp to General Royston. Since the Armistice he has been Comptroller of War Trophies in Syria and Palestine. He returned, accompanied by his wife, on board the S.S. "Marathon" in December.

Jack Webster was married on June 18th to Miss Agnes Moloney, youngest daughter of Mrs. N. V. Devlin and the late John Edward Moloney, of Toole's Creek. The marriage took place at Wagga. Felicitations.

Trooper Joe Clift came back with the First A.L.H. on the "Ulimaroa."

We record with regret the death of **Lance-Corporal Patrick Seymour-Allan,** of the 53rd Battalion. He was gassed during the 1918 operations, and came home an invalid last May with four years' active service to his credit. He never completely recovered from the effects of the gas-poisoning, which finally carried him off in November at Woodville Red Cross Home, Randwick, at the age of 22.—R.I.P.

Lieut. Ulric Walsh, M.C., who enlisted in July, 1915, returned by the "Miltiades" last August.

Captain Charlie Cosgrove brought back from the war the Military Cross and a Bar. He returned by the "City of York" in March. He is a popular member of the Automobile Club.

Captain Mark McGahey, M.C., enlisted in the Royal Fusiliers on September 2nd, 1914. In July, 1916, he was granted a commission in the Middlesex Regiment. He was wounded twice, in France and Belgium, where he saw about three years' service. He won his decoration at Vermand on the Somme. Now that the war is over he has returned to Sydney, and is looking towards the rubber plantations of the Malay States.

Captain Arthur Moran, A.A.M.C., after doing some work at Randwick Military Hospital early in 1918 and putting in four months in Western Australia, was despatched as senior medical officer on board a transport with 750 troops. Influenza broke out and Arthur had a trying time. He had to attend to 400 patients single-handed.

During the Afghan trouble in May, **Lieut. Wallace Bridge** was at Lahore, in the Punjaub. He contracted malaria while serving with his regiment, the First Somersets.

Flight-Lieut. Harold P. Bowler got his A.F.C. certificate in March. He came back on the "Leicestershire."

Lieut. Lionel H. Bibby, of the 51st Battalion, returned in November, after four and a half years on active service.

Captain Furneaux Mann, M.C., of the Duke of York's Light Infantry, came back early in September by the "Orsova."

On March 8th, at St. Mary's Cathedral, **Captain Justin McCarthy** was married to Nurse Rita Ahern, daughter of the late Mr. P. Ahern, of Inverell, and Mrs. Davies, of Roslyn Gardens. The ceremony was performed by Father Gartlan (then Rector of Riverview), assisted by the Rev. J. O'Gorman, Chaplain-Captain Fabian Dwyer, and



Sergt. Charles Gaertner, Croix de Guerre.



Capt. Mark McGabey, M.C.

Rev. J. C. Bartley, O.F.M. The bride nursed for 18 months at Salonica, where Justin was also stationed with the R.A.M.C. for three years. Nurses in grey silk and red capes formed a picturesque guard of honour. A reception followed at the Wentworth. Justin is now practising at Crookwell, N.S.W. It may not be inopportune to recall here the fact that he belongs to that select band of Riverview's medical students who got either credit or distinction in every exam. of the five years' course. If we are not mistaken there are only two others and they are **Walter Burfitt** and **Reggie Bridge.**

Lieut. Jim McKay, of the 59th Battalion, returned on the "Bakara," September 30th. We have an idea that **Bert** is also back at The Overflow.

The outbreak of the war found **Major Norman Oxenham, D.S.O.,** running an English school for German officers at Wilhelmshaven. Graf Von Spee, of the Falkland Islands battle, was one of his pupils. Norman made a hurried exit from the country just in time to escape the delights of Ruhleben for four long years. He has taken up some land in Central Queensland, near Charleville.

Denis O'Sullivan, who was invalided home early this year, went away in 1915 and was first engaged in ambulance work. He subsequently saw service as a trooper in the Light Horse in Palestine.

Captain Bob McKillop, M.C., returned by the "Euripides" towards the end of October.

Captain Matthew J. Clarke, who is now in the Indian Army, returned home during the year, after an absence of almost five years on service. He left Tasmania again for India on September 24th by the "Prinz Ludwig."

Private Neville Chester dropped in at the College on March 6th fresh from Rabaul, still suffering from the effects of malaria and blackwater fever. No more insurance work for Neville. He has visions of £500 a year on a rubber plantation in Borneo. **Lieut. Norton** was area officer at Kelvin Grove after returning from France, but he is now manager of a station near Richmond, Queensland. Another brother, **Lieut. Eric,** returned by the "Ulysses." He did exceptionally well in some of his commission exams.

Harold Power, after getting his discharge from the A.I.F., thought of continuing his University career in Dublin, but Sinn Fein developments upset his calculations. Studying in the London fog did not appeal to him either, so he is back again at St.



Lieut. JOHN C. BRENNAN.



Capt. TOM HIGGINS, N.Z.M.C.

John's. With him on the "Karmala" came **Gnr. Jim Carlton, Sgt. Frank Punch,** and **Captain Bert Veech.**

Alan Paton got a commission in the Royal Field Artillery just before the end of hostilities.

Congratulations to **Rene Unger,** who was married to Mlle. Germaine Ollivaud in the cathedral at Noumea on March 24th.

Driver Jack Coffee returned by the "Moeraki" in June.

Major Austin Curtin, of the 4th Field Ambulance, was P.M.O. aboard the transport "Benalla," which left England in April.

Lieut. James Dalton, of the 7th Light Horse Regiment, died in hospital at Chanak, in the Dardanelles, on December 19th, 1918. He was buried with full military honours by the R.C. Chaplain in an old-established English cemetery, where members of a British consular family have been buried since 1837. Lieut.-Colonel J. D. Richardson, writing to Jim's sister, speaks of him thus:—

"He was the most popular officer in the regiment—a most gallant soldier in the field, seemingly devoid of fear, and of a generous, open-hearted disposition such as is rarely met with, and all ranks most sincerely mourn his loss. He had been recommended for his captaincy before leaving Egypt."

The following tribute to Jim was written by Mr. E. R. Peacock, the "Sun's" special representative in Gallipoli and Turkey:—

IN SIGHT OF ANZAC.

A SOLDIER'S FATE.

To revisit in peace days a battle ground on which he had fought and striven through bitter months, only to die, was the ironic fate of an Australian Light Horse Officer—**Lieutenant James Dalton.**

He joined the 7th Light Horse Regiment in Egypt early in 1915. From that time to the day of his death he shared its dangers and hardships. He went right through the whole of the Gallipoli campaign, and then his regiment was included in the newly-formed Anzac Mounted Division, which shortly afterwards took the field in Sinai and Palestine.

When the armistice was signed, men were selected for service in the Dardanelles. With them went Lieut. Dalton. They went straight from the Jordan Valley to the Peninsula, then in the grip of winter, with all its blizzards and ice and snow, and it was not long before Lieut. Dalton developed influenza, to which he succumbed.

His old troop were in the firing party which accompanied his body to the old European cemetery at Chanak across the water.

Lieut. Dalton was a descendant of the Redmond family of Irish political fame, and his home was in Orange.—R.I.P.



Major Clive Robinson, M.C.



Lieut. Gerald Garvan, M.C.

Sergt. George Conway Dow, D.C.M., after fighting right through the war from the Gallipoli landing to the Armistice, had the misfortune to fall a victim to the influenza scourge on his return to his native land. He died at Perth on August 4th last, and was buried in the Karrakatta cemetery by Father O'Neill with military honours. A prominent athlete and popular citizen before the war, he proved himself a brave soldier during it. He made a name for himself as a bomber, and after surviving almost a score of wounds, he was awarded the D.C.M. for some of his exploits. His was a genial personality, and he will be missed by his comrades of the 16th Battalion.—R.I.P.

We are extremely pleased to be able to give to our readers a cutting from the Dublin "Evening Telegraph" of June 10th, 1919, in which "Ginchy" speaks of the sterling character of the late **Captain Bryan Desmond Hughes, M.C.,** of the Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

TWO "WHITE" MEN.

"If I wished to choose the junior officers of the regiment during the war with whom I have served who have been killed, and who were universally loved as soldiers and as men, I would quote the names of Kee and **Hughes.** To know either or both of these men was a liberal education, and to be known as a real friend of theirs was a passport in the regiment which would convey their holders anywhere. For though so different, both in religion and in manner, they were both "whitest of the white." I know of no two men in all the battalions of the regiment with such an enormous influence for good, clean living; highly sportsmanlike in their actions, truest of friends, best of comrades, their places can never be filled, and their memory will linger long after all else is forgotten of the things that happened during the war."

Before returning to Australia, Bryan's mother and sister paid a sad visit to France to see the grave where he lies buried in a charming little cemetery near the church at Borra.—R.I.P.

Lieut. Gerald Garvan, M.C., left Australia in January, 1915, and joined the Imperial Forces. He secured a commission with the South Lancashire Regiment. The following gazette notice deals with the award of the Military Cross, which he won in 1917:—

"At several places where the enemy was offering determined resistance he organised a raiding party against them, and the success of the operation was largely due to his promptitude and unceasing energy. He has been previously recommended for good work in action."

Charlie Gaudron, who has resumed his dentistry practice in Paris, at 4 Rue St. Florentin, was twice decorated during the war. He has the Croix de Guerre and the Médaille Militaire.



Sergt. HANS ROTH.

Mentioned in Despatches.

Eugene Perraud, who was taken prisoner during the Somme battle of 1916, was repatriated after the Armistice. Another prisoner of long standing to get back to la douce France after the hostilities were over, was **Paul Defferrière,** who lost his brother **Henri** in the battle of Neufchâteau, on August 22nd, 1914.

We publish a photograph of **Lieut. William Keating Brennan,** of the 12th Regiment, Australian Light Horse, who was



Capt. JAMES KINKEAD, M.C.

killed in action at Gaza on April 19th, 1917. Willie was the popular secretary of the Junior Debating Club here in 1899. He turned out one of those bright, good-natured fellows, who scatter sunshine about wherever they move. A noble cause always drew forth his sympathy. That is why he went away and made the supreme sacrifice on the sands of Palestine.—R.I.P.

His brother, **Lieut. John C. Brennan,** was wounded in France in 1918. While out with a small party, he was caught by a returning German barrage. He gathered his men into a shell-hole, but four of them were killed by his side. Jack belonged to the 4th Battalion, A.I.F., qualifying for his commission after a course at Magdalen College, Oxford. He is back again at station work in the Coonamble district. We deeply sympathise with the parents of these boys, who have been doubly bereaved, for their daughter, Adele, after nursing right through the war at a big hospital in Leicester, caught the 'flu on Armistice Day, and died shortly afterwards.—R.I.P.

Lieut. Jack Fitzherbert, M.C., while recovering from his very serious aeroplane accident, sent an interesting letter to Father Little, describing his rambles through the Wordsworthian Lake District. He writes as follows from Grasmere: —

"I am enclosing a twig from the largest of the 'Fraternal Four of Borrowdale.' The 'phantasy and looks that threaten the profane' need a great deal of conjuring at present. Of the 'Pride of Lorton Vale' I could find no traces. I did not have much time to search there, however, but I doubt if it still exists. Lodore Falls are a great disappointment to most people. It is said that they look well in a heavy thunderstorm, when rain is falling fast enough to wreck a seismometer, but at other times the volume of water is too small. I have duly seen Wordsworth's grave here, and those of his relatives and H. Coleridge, and the memorial to A. H. Clough; also the Church that figures in 'The Excursion.' I have not, so far, been through Dove Cottage; but I have been to Hawkshead. I also saw the memorials to The Arnolds in Rydal Church. There is a Wordsworth Chapel in the ugly church at Ambleside. On the whole, the scenery that I like best here is not comprised in the usual favourite specimens. I very much prefer Killarney; but perhaps this is not the best time of the year to be here. The little tarns among the hills attract me most. The Druid Circle at Kerwick is ruined by two huge notices in its circumference prohibiting the inscription of names on the stones. The notices quite dwarf the stones. I did not go to Penrith nor Edenhall."



Lieut. William K. Brennan.

Killed in action at Gaza on April 19th. 1917



Sergt. Francis Punch, M.S.M.



Lieut. CECIL WEAVER.

From the "London Gazette," of June 3rd, 1918, we take the following extract relating to the conspicuous services rendered by **Sergeant Frank Punch.**

"His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the **Meritorious Service Medal** to the undermentioned in recognition of valuable service rendered with the Armies in France and Flanders:—

No 11626—Sergeant (Battery Quartermaster-Sergeant) F. S. Punch."

Frank was often beseiged with offers of promotion, but he preferred to stay with the diggers, and, kind-hearted soul that he is, we are sure that he looked after them well as Q.M.S. Many a time he arranged an altar out of blankets and boxes by the dusty roadside for Chaplain Cecil Loneragan or Father Sydes or Father Tighe.

At St. Mary's Cathedral, on November 17th, **Captain (Dr.) Bryan Veech** was married by Father P. J. Murphy (Adm.), to Miss Rose, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. Rose, of "Magellan," Cooma. **Capt. Bert Veech** was best man. Mr. H. B. Dawkins presided at the organ. After the ceremony the bride's parents gave a quiet wedding dinner at Usher's. The bridal party left by car for Katoomba. They are to reside at Canowindra.

Speaking at the Smoke Concert at Riverview, on December 15th, **Sgt. Frank Punch, M.S.M.,** bestowed a medal upon **Capt. Bert Veech** for the bravery he repeatedly saw him display under shell-fire in France.

Both **Lorraine Chevillard** and **Karl Pelletier** have done things worthy of the Croix de Guerre, but unfortunately we are unable to supply any details about them beyond the fact that Karl was gassed in 1917, and Lorraine was wounded on September 4th, 1916.

After doing camp duty at Dubbo Military Camp, **Cecil Weaver** left for England in January, 1917, and obtained his commission as Lieutenant with the 7th Battalion of the Royal Berkshires. After doing service in France, his regiment was removed to Salonica and took part in all the Bulgarian and Servian operations, including the pursuit and capture of the whole first Bulgarian line of defence between the Vardar and Lake Doiran. After the Armistice was signed, the 7th Royal Berkshire Regiment was attached to the 24th Punjabis (Indian Army), and removed to Batoum on the Black Sea. Cecil was on duty about 100 miles inland from Batoum when we last had news of him.

SERGT. GEORGE DOW, D.C.M.

George Dow, who won his military distinctions so gallantly three short years ago, is now gone, like so many of our bravest, to receive other and infinitely more splendid distinctions, which he ever prized at their true value. He always aimed high and was always nobly passionate in his striving.

In boyhood, when I knew him first in his earnest, eager, strenuous pursuit of what was best and highest, he was marked out as one who would surely never disappoint the hopes of those who learnt thus early to respect and admire his sterling character. And in his life, up to the end, he did, indeed, prove that they were justified.

In those days, the first four or five years of Father John Murphy's term of office as Prefect of Studies, George Dow was one of an ambitious group of boys in the lower school who, from the very start in Rudiments, responded with all the enthusiasm of generous youth to the appeal of Father John Murphy's magnetic and dominating personality. In all gentle ways, as in keenness of intellect for one so young, he was singularly fitted to follow such a leader with loyalty and affection, having no small share of the same strength and force of mind and spirit.

And now the old words, so sacred and so true, are verified in him when the wheel has come full circle:—"By their fruits you shall know them." To one who knew that group of boys—for it was my good fortune to know them well and to help them in those days in all their friendly rivalries of public inter-class competitions, as well as in equally keen rivalries within their own class-room, and in school debates as well as in other contests on the river or on the cricket ground—it is now a joy, though not without sorrow, to recall the earlier promise thus given and the later fulfilment of that promise in such a gallant fellow as my old pupil, George Dow, so faithful and true, so brave and so gentle.

R. J. LITTLE S.J.

RIVERVIEW WAR MEMORIAL.

The following amounts have been promised:—Mrs. F. H. Mann, £105; H. Oxenham, £105; Dr. Walter F. Burfitt, £100; The Hon. Sir Thos. Hughes, M.L.C., £50; The Hon. John Lane Mullins, £50; The Hon. T. J. Dalton, K.C.S.G., £50; Lady Hughes, £25; Mrs. Charles Regan, £25; Capt. Geoffrey Hughes, £25; Dr. Jas. C. Hughes, £25; Daniel Brennan, £25; Dr. M. O'Gorman Hughes, £25; M. R. Macrae, £25; P. Fitzgerald (Bourke), £25; Dr. P. Murray Curtis, £20; Dr. H. B. Oxenham, £10/10/-; A. W. M. d'Apice, £10/10/-; G. P. Baxter (Wollongong), £10; Dr. M. S. Veech, £5/5/-; Rev. C. J. Loneragan, £5/5/-; F. Du Boisé, £5/5/-; J. T. McCarthy, £5/5/-; F. Punch, £5/5/-; A. McDonell, £3/3/-; Dr. W. J. Macdonald, £2/2/-; Mrs. Glennie, £2/2/-; E. S. McDermott, £2/2/-; J. Ossian Stenmark, £1/1/-; John Sturrock, £1/1/-; Dr. J. McDonagh, £1/1/-; Harry Murray, 5/-.

Subscriptions may be sent to the Rector or to either of the undersigned.

H. B. Oxenham, President (O.B.U.),
108 Norton Street, Leichhardt

A. W. M. d'Apicé, Hon. Secretary,
49 Elizabeth Street, Sydney.



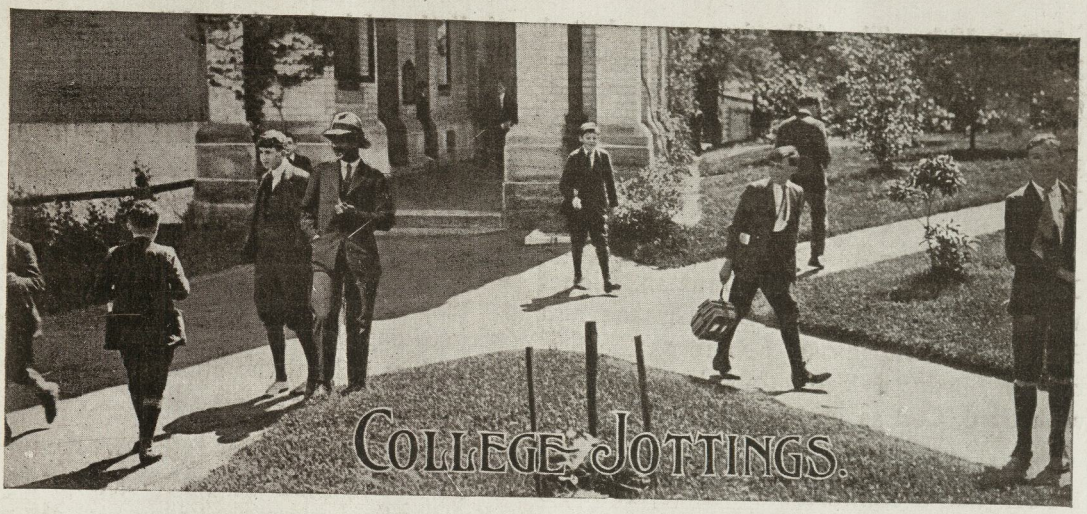
Sergt. George C. Dow, D.C.M.

Died on Active Service at Perth on Aug. 4th, 1919,



Very Rev. Thomas Gartlan S.J.

Rector of Riverview, 1901-1911 & 1913-1919



Reporters: C. D. Monohan, P. Meagher, W. Sheldon, E. Godsall.

March 3rd.—The return to College after a longer holiday than usual—thanks to the epidemic.

March 4th.—Four new Boy Prefects appointed, viz.: Russell Crammond, Mark Macrae, Cliff Hayes, and John Sellar. Bill Coyle, the only one of the old brigade to return, is head. Dismal showers greeted the city boys, but those returning from drought-stricken areas in the country found the rain quite a novelty. 80 sat down to tea.

March 5th.—Cricketers on the move. Mark Macrae and Ian Comrie-Thomson elected Captains of I. and II. elevens respectively.

March 6th.—Two tennis courts, carefully laid out by Father Corcoran, and securely fenced off by Brother Forster, being ready for use, Maurice Gibson proceeded to organise a tennis club. Most people joined, but a few sceptics, unconvinced by the veteran player's eloquence, preferred to wait and see how things turned out. Intense excitement caused by the reappearance of Virgil (not the poet—merely the scribe) who has solemnly bade us farewell more than once.

March 7th.—Mr. Frank Iredale, the famous cricketer, came up and took the promising colts of the 5th XI. in hand. He believes in teaching the youngsters the correct style before they develop a style of their own.

March 8th.—Fourths played Malvern 1st XI. Malvern led by 19 runs after the first innings, then rain stopped play when they had lost 7 for 14. Chas. McDermott took 9 for 14, and Wm. English 6 for 8—some trundling.

March 9th.—Jimmy Sullivan hit up 65 against our 1st XI.

March 10th.—Return of G.B., minus a section of his goods and chattels. Matter put into the hands of the C.I.D.

March 11th.—The police got busy to-day. A trunk was tracked from Father Healy's lawn (the term is perhaps a little premature) to the roof of the tuckshop, and was subsequently run to earth hidden skilfully away amongst the rafters in the gym. Unfortunately it was found to bear the wrong initials, and N.S. is to appear at the next Mock Trial to answer a charge of wilfully misleading P.C. 49.

March 12th.—The following were elected Captains of the Colour Clubs:—A. Grade: W. Coyle, C. Hayes, R. Crammond, M. Macrae. B Grade: G. Bryant, F. Cox, B. Regan, H. Flexman. C Grade: A. Glennie, G. Mallam, T. McLaughlin, H. Duff.

March 13th.—Matric. results published. Congratulations to Russell Dunstan, Lionel McStay, Alan Oxenham, Bill Gissane and Pat Murray, whose names were on the list. Horace Flexman elected Captain of 3rd XI., with Fred. Cox as understudy.

March 15th.—Four cricket matches. Our 1st XI. had a comfortable win at Hunter's Hill. Jack Macken 49, Captain Macrae 22; C. Morrissey 3 for 7, Bob Campbell 5 for 42. Our 2nds lost to S.J.C. at home. Jack Leese's average, 6 for 66, was spoiled by wretched fielding. Ian Comrie-Thomson batted neatly for 21 and 23. The 3rd XI. were beaten by St. Joseph's over the river. At 'View the 5ths defeated St. Aloysius' College 4ths by 10 runs, in a game that was brim full of excitement.

March 16th.—The day before St. Patrick's Day—anticipation.

March 17th.—St. Patrick's Day—realisation. A genuine holiday—no irksome limitations. Cricket matches filled in the morning. In one of these, between the 3rd XI. and Mr. Iredale's youthful protegés, Charlie McDermott scored 53, and practically won the match single-handed. The refectory looked much more festive than usual, and the tables fairly groaned as the morning wore on, and small boys lining up outside peeped in betimes through the barred windows, just to see how things were progressing. "Dolce far niente" was the password for the afternoon. At night we had a concert, which was a real musical treat. Mr. P. Moore MacMahon, an old boy of the College, and a host in himself, came up from town with his violin, and brought a party of distinguished artists—Miss Audrey Higgins, Miss Mangan, Mr. John Davey, and Mr. Lindley Evans.

March 19th.—Mr. Iredale brought up a team to play the 1st XI. It included two star 1st graders, viz.: A. Ratcliffe of Balmain and E. A. Dwyer of Paddington. Members of the 1st XI. reported that there was something uncanny about the bowling and wicket-keeping. Ratcliffe was like a jack-in-the-box behind the stumps, and let some of his victims have nine lives.

March 21st.—Noticed J. A. Kennedy's name on the list of those who passed their final medical exams. Congratulations to this steady worker.

March 22nd.—First round of Cricket Competition. We thought we were safe when we put up 159 against High School, but they went 33 runs beyond us. Paul Meagher made 43 not out, and Mark Macrae 28.

March 23rd.—Trial races at the baths to discover talent for G.P.S. swimming events. Ray Best won the short distance flutter, and Jack Jennings the longer swim.

March 24th.—E.C., keen on scientific research, suddenly decided to make a personal test of the strength and durability of asphalt. The experiment took place on the II. Division verandah. A prey to disturbed mental calculations, he was transported across the chaotic portion of the new play-ground towards the infirmary, where he woke up a quarter of an hour later, to find himself the centre of a circle of anxious faces. Unfortunately, he reached no conclusion beyond the obvious one. Cricket booming. Both Mr. Iredale and Mr. Searle were up. Frank Walsh caught the latter's eye.

March 25th.—The Annunciation—half-holiday. Mr. Tom Mitchell, who takes a keen interest in our rowing, gave the crews a few points in the gym.

March 26th.—We were represented in the 100 Yards G.P.S. Championship, at the Sydney Grammar Swimming Carnival, by Ray Best and Jack Jennings.

March 28th.—At 9.30 p.m. the Rector broke the solemn silence of night studies to announce that as the flu outlook was rather menacing it was deemed advisable to isolate the College. Hence no visitors, no trips to town. The forty-winks brigade rubbed their eyes, and discreetly sought information from their neighbours. Re-assured to find that it was not yet the end of the world, they resumed their studies.

March 29th.—Matches with Newington cancelled as the result of last night's proclamation. Disappointed—but que voulez vous? We felt that this epidemic was not a thing to be trifled with. After benediction the Rector asked prayers for a very amiable and loyal Old Boy, who died of the flu yesterday—Dr. Percy Clifford. R.I.P. Ronald Porter scored 74 for Xavier College against Geelong Grammar School. Good old Gusty.

March 30th.—Country v. City Cricket Match in II. Division. Country, thanks mainly to a new arrival, Roy Roarty, won by 18 runs.

April 1st.—Everybody interested in his neighbour. Messages emanating from nowhere in particular were bandied about till they finally reached some unsuspecting victim. The matron was pestered with visitors.

April 2nd.—Heats of Club II. Fours rowed off. The Whites (J. Sellar, stroke) beat the Reds (R. Best, stroke). The Blues (D. Strelitz, stroke) beat the Blacks (R. Campbell, stroke).

April 4th.—Regatta rehearsal. Plenty of colour on the river.

April 5th.—Regatta. It was a great success, though no visitors were allowed to land on account of the flu. Ideal weather, smooth water, keen contests, and no fouls. The Whites in B Grade Six Oar were jostled by the "speedy" Nevada, and were allowed a re-row. We missed Sargent's tent, but a local caterer was on the scene. He misjudged the amount of ice cream required—as usual.

April 6th.—Yesterday's protest was settled to-day. Reds won alright, Whites 2nd, Blacks 3rd, Blues 4th. Country v. City Relay Race at the baths. Country won by 5 secs. Mr. Furlong had the crews "buzzing" up and down the river all day.



Reporters.
C. D. Monohan. P. Meagher.
E. Godsall. W. Sheldon.

April 8th.—B.B. had an unfortunate experience with some cheese this evening. Being a connoisseur in the matter, he had kept it carefully for some time—about a month—but when he approached it with a knife it began to side-step. After a little excitement it was thought wise, in the in-

terests of law and order, to surround the elusive comestible and put it outside.

April 9th.—Urgent cable from Carthage to say that a trolly belonging to the Queen had run off the line and capsized a precious load of eatables destined for certain schoolboys into the Bay of Tunis. Luckily an ancient boatman, a lover of dogs, who from time immemorial had been in the service of the Queen arrived on the scene in due time, and did salve the precious sweetmeats that would fain have floated away on the wine-dark main.

April 10th.—It has been raining for several days. The whole countryside is drenched. The Lane Cove River is like the tawny Tiber. The music of waterfalls comes floating up from Tambourine Valley.

April 11th.—Fisticuffs in the gym., the colours represented being "canary"-yellow and "snow"-white.

April 12th.—Club handball in B Grade. J. Jennings heads the list in White, R. McEvoy in Black, H. Gorddard in Red, and W. English in Blue.

April 13th.—Geoff. Tilbury made 50 for the Blue XI. against the Blacks.

April 14th.—Levelling operations ceased on the new playground, as the men kicked against the voluntary quarantine goad.

April 15th.—Footballs appeared in the yard and got a warm reception.

April 16th.—Retreat began after tea. Father Healy gave the lectures, and before long he had us thinking hard.

April 17th.—Holy Thursday. Adoration all day before the Altar of Repose in the Lady Chapel. Some people have not yet recovered from the shock they got when the lightning suddenly flashed, and the thunder pealed in one of the retreat-director's stories.

April 18th.—Good Friday. Stations of the Cross, and special discourse on the Passion.

April 19th.—Holy Saturday. Out of retreat. A whole holiday. It was like rushing out of the Otford tunnel, at Stanwell Park. First football match of the season.

April 20th.—Easter Sunday. Full holiday. No study. The Social Club provided a concert in the evening. A farce, entitled "Fighting the Flu," arranged by Jack Macken, was thoroughly enjoyed by the audience. Rusty entered vigorously into the spirit of his part. He made some great hits. "Arizona," by Maurice, was a pronounced success.

April 21st.—Easter Monday. Classes ended unexpectedly at 12.30 for a swim.

April 22nd.—Everybody trying to look happy. We usually spend our Easter holidays at home.

April 25th.—Anzac Day. The following notice was posted up: "In commemoration of the heroism of the Australian troops, and specially to honour the memory of the Old Riverview Boys who brought such credit to their school, classes will end to-day at 11.30."

April 26th.—The Eight did a promising course on the Parramatta. Time, 8 mins. 35 secs.

May 1st.—The residents of Lane Cove were greatly frightened this evening. Between 6 and 7 a strange aquatic monster was seen disporting itself in the river between Longueville and the College. It was a peculiarly long animal with two blazing eyes and numerous tentacles that splashed and churned up the water as it scurried to and fro. But still more terrifying were the loud trumpetings as of many elephants, and the whistling and barking emitted by the mysterious visitor. In consideration for the nerves of the neighbours we would ask the eight not to train again in the gloaming.

May 5th.—Four inches of rain. The Eight seem to strike a wash every time they do a course. The way they pick up after it is wonderful. Cox reports that No. 5 freshens

up particularly. He appears to be in his element when the water splashes about him.

May 7th.—Patronage of St. Joseph. In II. Division Country beat City by 11 to nil after an even game, with plenty of biff in it. Roy Roarty scored all the points, two tries (one converted), and a penalty goal. Mr. Loughnan umpired. The Buzz is a great acquisition. The driver has almost succeeded in keeping 1½ inches from stroke's blade.

May 8th.—Half-day granted in honour of St. Joseph, and to mark the Rector's appreciation of the good spirit amongst the boys.

May 9th.—Mr. Waddell, head of the commisariat staff, decided to sack his scullion. Davo succeeds the defaulter. The tea gives general satisfaction, except when the Fours billy won't boil, but the toast is a different proposition—generally overdone, and artistically studded with charcoal.



LEAVING CERTIFICATE CLASS.

May 11th.—Boat excursion to the Parramatta to see our crews in action. The Fours reduced their time to 6 mins. 7 secs. It has been definitely ascertained that Des. Monahan's Four does carry a cox. He has been seen by several people. His name is Frank Boyd.

May 12th.—Tips for the coach. If the

boat rolls, remember it is hard for an elephant to balance on a narrow slide. If No. 4 looks out of the boat when the "Iris" passes with the meat aboard, don't be too hard on him. Dogs have such a keen sense of smell. If the cox carves his name it must be because he is dazzled by the two luminous orbs in the bow. If No. 5 shows a tendency to drop his body low into the boat, he is not to blame, for we generally have a few inches of his ocean home in the bottom of the boat.

May 14th.—G.P.S. Regatta. A great day for Riverview. She regained some of her old glory in the realm of aquatics. To-day the boys on the S.I.C. special had the keen pleasure of seeing their representatives well up in every event. The 2nd Four got 3rd, the 1st Four won the Yaralla Cup, and in the big event the Major Rennie Trophy was almost ours. "Two feet" was the official verdict. But two feet in a mile and a half is not a margin to denote superiority. Our eight, in adverse conditions, proved themselves the best crew ever turned out by Riverview. All honour to them. Would they could all represent us again.

May 15th.—The crews had the day off at Coogee. Numerous telegrams of congratulation from thoughtful Old Boys. Hughie was in great form over the "Carlton's" win. He gave a lot of credit to "Black Hall," but it was the Carlton that did it. "I told them it was the best boat in the shed," he chuckled. Nobody can jeer at George now, for has he not his blazer with golden inscription for winning the "Yawalla" Cup?

May 17th.—Crews photographed for the "Referee."

May 19th.—H. Flexman voted Captain of 3rd XV., and W. Sheldon of the 4ths.

May 21st.—The window in memory of D'Arcy Cobcroft was put in to-day. It depicts the Confirmation of the Society of Jesus. K.B., alias Admiral Jellicoe, despite restrictions, was in to welcome the fleet back. However, the weather was so bad that his visit was of no avail. The mist was so low that he was unable to get under it. It will be remembered that this same gentleman was fined 1/4½ recently for obstructing aeroplanes. Returning from the oval we thought we had struck Haig or Foch. It turned out to be Lieut. Laurie Henrys, looking splendid in his R.F.C. uniform.

May 24th.—We had three friendly games with Newington at Stanmore. Firsts won by 13 to 6, 2nds by 15 to 0, and the 3rds by 11 to 3. At home, St. Aloysius' 2nds defeated our 4ths by 11 to 3. Firsts had a job to get Tug home. With a torn hip muscle he had to be kept on the horizontal all the way.

May 25th.—Regatta Concert. An amusing farce was staged, entitled "The Great Push." J. Macken, F. Bown and R. Crammond were the principals. The Yawalla Cup was presented to Bill Williamson, the stroke of the winning four, by Father McCurtin.

May 26th.—Rain in torrents. Three inches fell in a few hours. Xavier College (Kew) had bad luck at the Melbourne G.P.S. Regatta. Having beaten Melbourne Grammar in their heat on Friday, they rowed a dead heat with Scotch in the final. It was agreed to row again after an hour's interval, but this time they lost by a canvas. Ronald Porter was No. 6 in the Xavier boat.

May 29th.—Handball Championship concluded in II. Division. J. Jennings (white) 1st, R. McEvoy (black) 2nd, H. Gorddard (red), 3rd, W. English (blue) 4th.

May 30th.—Break-up Day. We left for home in drizzling rain, but there was plenty of sunshine within.

June 24th.—Should have returned only for the 'flu.

July 1st.—Re-opening of schools. Sorry to find Father McCurtin away in the Mater Hospital. Jack Macken was allowed to join the select band of boy-prefects.

July 5th.—1st XV. ran over a weak team from S.H.S. Score 77-0.

July 9th.—We were steam-rolled by St. John's. Scores 41—14.

July 12th.—1st Competition Match. Defeated High School by 28—9.

July 18th.—T.K.S. matches. 2nds won; 1sts and 3rds did not.

July 19th.—Peace Day. School allowed home for the week-end to join in the celebrations. Peace medals solemnly distributed. Many small boys strutting about with an "I won the war" air.

July 25th.—Father McCurtin returned from the hospital.

July 26th.—Matches with N.C. 1sts, 2nds, 3rds and 5ths had wins.

July 30th.—Matches with S.J.C. and Knox. Two victories and two defeats. Mr. Loughnan left for Ireland. Rousing send-off at the wharf. Guard of honour—presentation of wild-flower bouquet by G.C. —war-cry—three cheers—song, "Good bye-ee" by the company. Then Mr. Loughnan moved off to join the "Osterley," while we climbed up towards the study hall.

July 31st.—St. Ignatius' Day. Full holiday. Paper chase—trail laid across bridge over the upper reaches of the Lane Cove. No hares caught. Concert at night. Artists included P. Moore McMahon, Austin Punch, Misses M. Long, and Leiper.

The Rector made jokes about Miss Long's items being too short, and the briefless barrister Bown (Frank's recitation, "The Barrister," had to be omitted for lack of time).

August 2nd.—Winning career of the Fifths interrupted by St. Aloysius'. Scores 14—6. Comp. matches with Shore at 'View. Firsts won 27—0, Seconds won 6—3, but Thirds were beaten. Several Old Boys were present, including Capt. Mark McGahey, M.C., just back from the other side.

August 3rd.—Home Sunday. Ted Sedgwick arrived back in the "Madras."

August 4th.—Our G.P.S. representatives (Coyle, Corry, Crammond, Campbell, McDonagh, and Davey) went out to Rushcutter's Bay for a practice.

August 5th.—Visit from Hal Loughnan. St. John's College Ball.

August 6th.—Combined Schools v. University. 'View had five representatives in



Finish of Under 14 100 yards (G.P.S. Sports).

Magoffin (T.A.S.) 2nd. Maiden (N.C.) 1st. B. Campbell (S.I.C.) 3rd.

the G.P.S. teams and two in the opposition (F. Gwynne and J. Sullivan). Uni. Firsts won by 30—21. Uni. Seconds won by 25—19. The three comp. teams were allowed in to see the games on the Uni. Oval. Bill Coyle (vice-capt.) scored a try for the Firsts, and Bob Campbell did likewise for the Seconds. At home the Fifths lost to St. Joseph's after a ding-dong tussle by 3—0.

August 7th.—Fifths defeated Marist Brothers' High School, Darlinghurst, by 20—0.

August 9th.—Combined Schools v. United Services on the Sports Ground, as a curtain-raiser to the interstate game, N.S.W. v. Queensland. The Schools won by 22—12. F. Gwynne was a member of the N.S.W. team and scored the first try. We were worthily represented in the G.P.S. team by Coyle (breakaway) and Corry (half). The School caught the 12.15 boat and had a grand afternoon's Rugby on the Sports Ground. The games were watched by Lord Jellicoe and three Governors.

August 10th.—City v. Country. In III. Division, Country were outclassed, but in II. Division a battle royal resulted in a scoreless draw. Evie Hayes retired hurt before the end. Visit from Capt. Bryan Veech, who returned lately. He was observed showing someone (we shall not mention names) how to get down to the groves. Basil and Tony Bryant came along for a game of tennis.

August 11th.—Duntroon beat University by 23—11. Jimmy Sullivan, our versatile five-eighth of last year, played on the wing for Uni.

August 12th.—The Old Boys had their Annual Dinner at Paris House. The Eight were present by special invitation. About seventy Old Boys were there. As a war memorial, a lofty white marble obelisk in the College grounds was suggested and favourably received.

August 13th.—Our Seconds were defeated by Holy Cross College First XV.

August 14th.—Half-holiday to honour the coming of the new Rector, Father T. O'Dwyer S.J., formerly in charge of St. Patrick's College, Melbourne. Father Gartlan introduced him at dinner to the boys, who gave three cheers for the new and three for the old.

August 15th.—The Feast of the Assumption. Sunday order. Fifths journeyed out to Warringah Park, Neutral Bay, to be beaten by S.A.C. by 18—5. Judging by the highly coloured reports about the peculiar nature of the terrain we conclude that it must have resembled the surface of the restless ocean, and we sympathise with them in their downfall. At night there was an excellent entertainment, provided by Mr. Rushby Garling (conjurer, ventriloquist and juggling acrobat). According to T.H. there was a third performer—"Jerry," the little digger.

August 16th.—Firsts, Seconds, Thirds, and Fifths played St. Joseph's at the Hill. No luck. Close tussles. Disappointing results. Our forwards were without the services of R. Crammond and Cliff Hayes, and could not stand up to their work. Cliff had an injured shoulder and Rusty was filling a gap in the backs.

August 17th.—Some of the masters going down to the 'flu.

August 19th.—Getting up at 6.55 these days, in order to get into form for the 'flu battle. We applaud the wisdom of the elders.

August 20th.—Fifths proved too good for Malvern (32—3), but the Fourths were beaten. Firsts had a practice match with a team got together by Jimmy Sullivan, and came off victorous.

August 21st.—Boxing at night in the gym. and III. Division Stadium. The flyweights

and bantams proved a great draw. "Standing room only" at the Stadium. No dull moments.

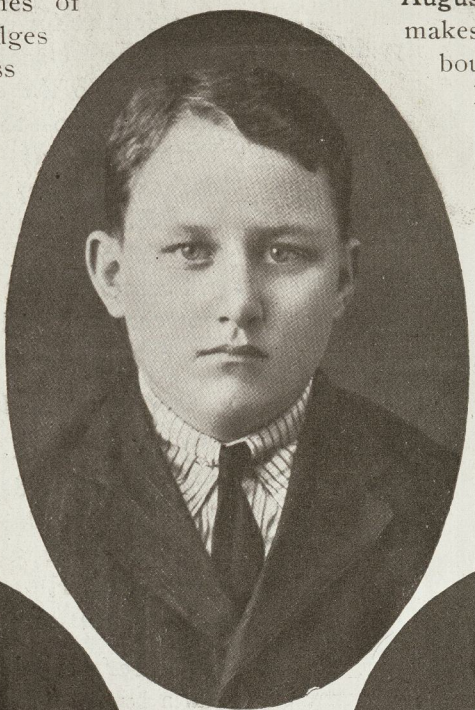
August 23rd.—All went out to Bellevue Hill to see the Firsts and Seconds play Scots'. The latter have this year risen phoenix-like from the ashes of defeat, and no one grudges them the share of success that has at length crowned their plucky efforts. Seconds won by 16—8. Firsts lost 15—6.

August 25th.—Jupiter Pluvius interferes with our football practice. Pity he does not use his head more and pass it out to the country, which is three-quarter drought-stricken in scores of places out back.

August 27th.—A team of midgets played St. Joseph's and won by 38—0. Fourths had a good tussle with S.J.C. at Boronia Park, but were eventually beaten by 12—3. Riverview Ball at Sargent's in Market St. The guests were received by the new President, Dr. Humphrey Oxenham, and Mrs. Oxenham. The Yaralla Cup found its way across the water. Let us hope that Bill Williamson will see to it that it remains here for another year at all events.

August 28th.—Father Healy makes his reappearance after a bout with the 'flu germs. It is strange, but they seem to be partial to the masters this visitation. A second divisioner suggests "poetic justice" as an explanation, but we do not know what exactly he means.

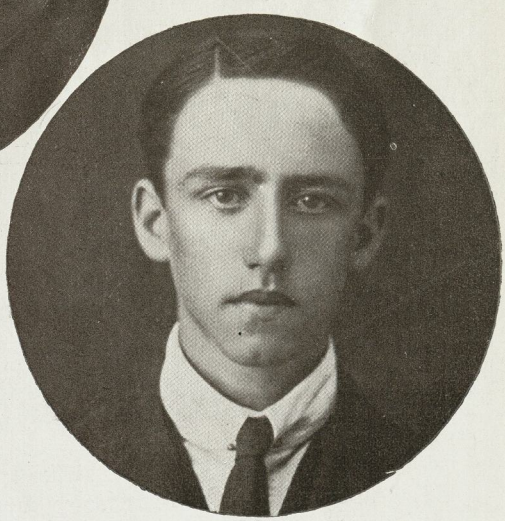
August 30th. — Day of the wonderful drawn game with Grammar, the G.P.S. premiers. We threw our ordinary tactics overboard and played a spoiling game, which nonplussed the visitors. The team surpassed our wildest expectations. Bob Campbell's boot had a day out. Amongst the Old Boys present was Sergt. Hans Roth, a recent



J. CLIFFORD.



C. HAYES.



E. HAYES.

Winners of Conspicuous Effort Prizes.

arrival from the sterner battlefield. Bill Gissane was our line-umpire. On the Parramatta, Sydney University had a stern chase after the Melbourne Eight. Lionel McStay rowed No. 3 in the Sydney boat.

August 31st.—Home Sunday. Tennis party, including Dr. Percy Curtis, Mr. E. S. McDermott, and Antony Bryant. We were sadly grieved to hear of the death of Mr. Basil Dynon from pneumonia. By secret benefactions he did much to foster sport at Riverview.—R.I.P.

September 1st.—Last dancing class. Medal to Horace.

September 3rd.—Country v. City in II. Division. Country won, 8—0. Country have thus won the Madden Cup back again.

September 5th.—Resuscitation of Drill. Lieut. Hollis in charge. Cadets a bit rusty.

September 7th.—Senior debate. Two O.B.U. Presidents came along to hear the speeches.

September 12th.—Off for the Michaelmas holidays.

September 18th.—Back again.

September 25th.—Visit from Ted Sedgwick, bronzed by the Egyptian sun. His last job with the A.L.H. consisted in outflanking the Turks in the direction of Es Salt and Jericho.

L. Bye reached the Under 16 G.P.S. standard in the broad jump.

September 28th.—A. Morrissey beat A grade time in the Mile.

September 30th.—In answer to an appeal on behalf of the Gore Hill Orphans, the boys subscribed four guineas.

October 1st.—Rehearsal for the sports. Bob Campbell broke the 880 record. Time, $2.13\frac{3}{5}$.

October 2nd.—Test exams.

October 3rd.—"The Campbells are Coming." Byron did the 880 in 2 min. $29\frac{3}{5}$ sec. —a record for C grade.

October 4th.—S.I.C. Sports. Day ushered in by storm clouds. April showers in the morning, followed by spanking sun in the afternoon. Usual bunch of records smashed —thanks to the colour system. Not many Old Boys up—the counter-attraction being Derby Day at Randwick. Yet we had dozens of races here and we could have supplied them with a "tote" too. Congratulations to Mr. Ryan on breaking into his 3rd century—quite a venerable old age. He was champion athlete in 1616, according to the programme!

October 5th.—Home Sunday.

October 10th.—D. Roset (under 16) did the 880 in standard time—2 mins. 20 sec. W. Coyle reached 40 feet with the shot. Welcome back to Norman, after his trip to the Yanco. He returned full of enthusiasm and information.

October 11th.—Fourths defeated Villa Maria by 42 runs (W. Sheldon 29 not out).

October 12th.—Earl McQuade made 120 in a House match, and Mr. Meagher S.J. retired for 70. Our senior G.P.S. athletic team was pitted against a fairly strong combination from the East Sydney A.A.C. The visitors won by $53\frac{1}{2}$ points to $42\frac{1}{2}$. A. Morrissey did a remarkable mile in 5 mins. $1\frac{3}{5}$ secs., for which he was awarded a Senior Blazer.

October 13th.—Under 16 standards were reached to-day by E. Strelitz and M. Meagher in the 100, and by L. Bye in the hurdles.

October 17th.—G.P.S. Sports (1st day). In the Heats, Byron Campbell got 3 firsts; C. Fitzgerald, 2 seconds; R. Crammond, a first, a second and a third; E. Strelitz, one

first; L. Bye, 2 thirds. Finals: Bob Campbell got 5th in the open 880, and C. Fitzgerald, 2nd in the Broad Jump.

October 18th.—Concluding day of G.P.S. Sports. W. Coyle got 2nd in the Shot Putt with a putt that beat Ryan's record; Fitzgerald 3rd in the Hurdles, C. Morrissey 4th in the Shot Putt. In the Junior section, Byron Campbell ran 2nd in the 220 (under 14) in time that equalled the existing record (26⅘ secs.), and 3rd in the 100.

October 19th.—First XI. had an all-day match with St. John's. Old Boys in the visiting team included J. Sullivan, W. Gissane, R. Weaver, V. Byrne, K. Smith, and A. B. Cunningham. Austin Punch got a merry 85 and Jimmy Sullivan made 40.

October 21st.—W. D. McEvilly came up to see some boxing in the Riverview Stadium. Splendid go between A. Loughnan and M. Eakin. The former just got the decision. Physical Culture competition was won by W. Coyle.

October 25th.—First XI. played S.G.S. at 'View. They got us all out by 12.15 and then gave us a leather-hunting till 5.30. Our fieldsmen stuck to their guns.

October 26th.—Senior debate on the League of Nations. Frank Bown led the Opposition against Premier Willett.

October 27th.—B Grade Tennis Championship won by T. Cahill.

October 30th.—Boxing (final bouts). The winner in A Grade was J. McDonagh; in B Grade, J. Ireland; in C Grade, J. Clifford. Mr. F. Baker refereed. Dr. McDonagh and Wal D. McEvilly were present.

November 1st—All Saints' Day.—Our cricketers went through an endurance test on the new C.E.G.S. ground at Northbridge. Shore batted all day long, and the match had to be finished during the week. They dismissed us cheaply. D. Barrett made 47 for the 2nds.



C. MORRISSEY.
Winner of Gold Badge.

Wardens' Picnic. Launch to Killarney.

November 5th.—Requiem Mass for deceased Old Boys. Rev. W. McNally was Celebrant, Rev. J. Healy S.J., Deacon, and Rev. F. Conlon S.J., Sub-deacon—all these being Old Boys of the College. Father Corcoran preached to about 30 relatives of the dead.

Our 2nd XI. put up a good game against S.J.C. Firsts.

November 7th.—The Rector remarked in class that K.B. was in the clouds. He meant it metaphorically only, but he was assured that it was literally true also.

November 8th.—We had three wins against Scots'. Paul Meagher made 62, Arthur Hogan 88, Russell Crammond 66. Bede Kelly, our demon bowler, skittled 8 for 28. "Stiffy" got a great reception from the lads, and he deserved it all.

Quite a stir to-day in 2nd Intermediate class when Maurice's age was revealed.

November 15th.—Excursion to the Parramatta to see the S.U.B.C. Regatta. We were represented in the G.P.S. Fours by W. B. Williamson (stroke), J. Goodwin, Geo. Blackall, and D. Strelitz, with H. Duff as cox. 'View had four Old Boys in the St. John's Eight—F. Gwynne (stroke), L. Henrys, L. McStay, and A. B. Sullivan.

November 16th.—In II. Div., Country beat City by 10 runs.

November 20th.—The L.C. class ought to be doing well. They all consult "the oracle" before leaving for Hunter's Hill.

November 21st.—Playing for Xavier against Scotch College, Ronald Porter made 90 and Frank Costigan 29.



BYRON CAMPBELL.
Under 14 Representative, G.P.S. Sports.

W. Fennell, the handball champion of the School, disposed of a challenge made by J. Jennings.

November 22nd.—We defeated King's by 7 wickets. The eleven deserve great praise for the high level of efficiency they have reached this year. Bob Campbell made 73 not out, and Paul Meagher 55 not out. Earl McQuade's fielding in slips was astonishingly good. It was probably a "Duke" ball that was in use.

November 23rd.—During the Extempore Debate on Boarding and Day Schools, Roy R. gravely announced that he favoured the three-term system for various weighty reasons; but he did not give them as he was sure his colleagues would!

Alarm in 1st Division at the prolonged absence of "Monty."

November 24th.—Intermediate Exams.

"Mont." got back safely last night to the great relief of the house.

November 30th.—Capt. George Corry successfully led a distinguished band of "knights of the willow" against a perky crew of 2nd Divisioners. After his victory, the old veteran was in fine fettle. He was distinctly disappointed, however, at the showing of his promising young protegé, S.R.B. He predicts a fine future for "George" (the one and only), who displayed great judgment in getting the hat trick—that is, of course, provided he does not lose condition.

December 1st.—Victory over Newington. Another good day for "Stiffy," who got 8 wickets. Paul Meagher and Roy were carried off the field.

December 2nd.—Drought seems to be breaking. Brewarrina Bill and Gunnedah Jack getting anxious. Colour cricket. Reported that Monty nearly brought off a sensational catch at square leg.

December 3rd.—B.B. going round like a condemned prisoner, wrapped up in scarfs and coats (reminiscent of Gibbo in winter). The affliction is dental.

Combined Schools were beaten by the Uni. Paul Meagher should undoubtedly have got his place in the 1st XI. He was down as 12th man.

December 14th.—A team of Old Boys defeated the 1st XI. The Old Boys were represented by Father Healy, Mr. Conlon, Mr. McArdle, J. Sullivan, H. Daly, A. B. Cunningham, N. Meagher, A. Oxenham, and L. McStay. Father Healy hit up 87 in his best style.

December 15th.—Speech Day. Distribution of prizes by Sir Thomas Hughes, M.L.C..

Silver cups were presented, after the class prizes, to W. Coyle, R. Crammond (Champion Athlete, 1919), and C. Fitzgerald, for success in athletics. Honour caps for football were awarded to W. Coyle and J. Corry, for excellence, and J. McDonagh for improvement. Smoke concert at night to welcome back our Old Boy Soldiers.



THE FIFTH ELEVEN.

J. Clifford A. Davis. A. Glennie. B. Campbell.
F. Walsh. G. Mallam. H. Duff (Capt.). T. French. T. McLaughlin.
W. McClure. P. Riolo.

PEACE

[A poem written by John Godsall (2nd Certificate Class) for the Brendan Lane-Mullins Prize.]

The breeze swells out the bunting with a swift, pulsating life;
The bells ring wide their brazen-throated peal;
The peoples' note of triumph resounds on every side;
The wine of victory fires the Commonweal.

The nation—young yet virile, the nation—weak yet strong—
The nation isolate, remote, afar—
Has sallied forth to battle, sent her manhood overseas,
Has been tested in the crucible of War:

Has been tried, and not found wanting; has grappled with her fate;
Has suffered—battered, bleeding, wounded—still,
'Midst blackest of disasters, in the vanguard of defeat,
Has preserved her own indomitable will.

* * * * * *

There's a little grey-haired mother by the fireside to-night;
There's a vacant old-world armchair at her side;
But the sense of someone missing, the touch of cruel loss,
Cannot repress her fervent mother's pride.

There's a little shaded cemetery in Picardy to-night;
There's a breeze of gentle sigh, of gentle croon,
Which stirs the rugged fir-trees, which sweeps across the vale;
The tombstones glisten white beneath the moon.

In that quiet, sweet God's acre, there's a plain ungarnished cross,
And beneath it lies a son, so true, so dear
To that lonely little mother in that distant, distant land—
And anon there falls a silent woman's tear.

OLD BOYS' NOTES.

Riverview is honoured by the appointment of **Mark Sheldon** as Australian Trade Commissioner in the United States in succession to Mr. H. Y. Braddon. He left for America in August. At the time of his appointment Mr. Sheldon held the following positions—Vice-President of the Chamber of Commerce, Managing Director of Dalton Bros., Chairman of Directors of the Australian Bank of Commerce, Chairman of the Distributors' Co-operative Co. Ltd. of New South Wales, Chairman of the New South Wales Repatriation Board, and member of the Council of the Commonwealth Bureau of Commerce and Industry.

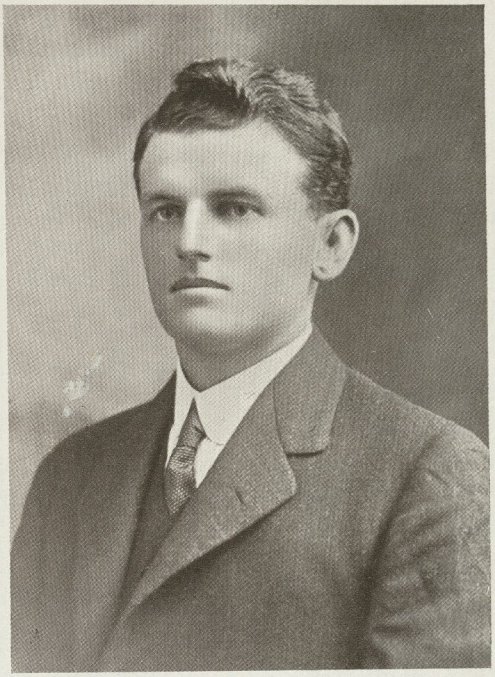
Wm. T. Coyle, barrister-at-law, had his commission renewed as an Acting District Court Judge in May. He has been assigned the Wollongong-Nowra circuit.

Last April we noticed the appointment of **Harold Rorke** as Demonstrator in mechanical engineering at Sydney University. He was Deputy-Censor during the war. **Dr. Fred,** is practising at Hughenden, Q., and **Dr. Syd.** at Wellington, N.S.W.

We had a visit from **Jack Slattery** in November. He is a Prosecutor for the Federal Taxation Department. He lives at Mosman, where he is kept busy looking after a family of eight.

Ossian Stenmark has been playing cricket with the Cooringoora C.C. Last season he bowled 101 wickets at an average cost of 5.76.

Roy McCarthy passed section 5 of his final law examination for admission as a solicitor in June.



J. A. KENNEDY, M.B., Ch.M.

Sincerest sympathy to **Dan. O'Sullivan,** whose second daughter, Doreen, was the victim of a sad drowning accident in the Spit Baths on November 9th.

R. E. O'Halloran is Labor's choice for the Randwick seat, and in view of Mr. David Storey's rumoured retirement, Emmie ought to get in. It is interesting to recall that he won the gold medal for debating here in 1908.

Claude Healy, Director of the Harrison Ramsay Proprietary Ltd., left Sydney during the year for the Melbourne Office of the firm. After some months in the Southern Capital he will proceed to the Head Office in London, returning eventually to Australia. The Claude of the second

generation shows signs of emulating his father's athletic prowess.

Lea Hogan has been for some years head electrician to the "Sydney Morning Herald."

J. D. Hogan was successful in section 3 of the Final Law Examination, in June, for solicitors' apprentices.

Victor Macken has recently become secretary to the Vice-President of the Executive Council.

Bill Murray is treasurer of the Armidale Catholic Club. Bill was the humourist of 1900 and thereabouts. He could say the most excruciatingly funny things, and look as solemn as a judge, while his audience proceeded to go into hysterics.

Judging by appearances the mountain air is agreeing with **Dom Furlong,** who gave us a call in March. He is doing Rhetoric at the Springwood Seminary. **Mark Carlton,** of Dungog, is also there, preparing for Manly. He is a year ahead of Dom.

P. Moore McMahon left by the "Ormonde," in October, to continue his studies at Genoa and Paris. He is a pupil of Mr. Henry Staell. Paddy's talents have been generously offered in the service of charitable and patriotic movements, and he has found time to give some entertainments at his old school during the year. We wish him every success on the Continent.

Redmond Barry called at Milltown Park in April, to see some of his former masters. After a tour in France and Italy, we next heard of him as a fight promoter. He offered £22,000 for a Dempsey-Beckett contest, but the offer was turned down by Dempsey's manager. Early in the year he played first grade cricket in Sydney, and we believe Central Cumberland were sorry to lose him.

Tony Bryant's attack of the flu gave us a good deal of anxiety. While recuperating at Lawson he very thoughtfully sent us a wire of congratulation the day after the boat race.

The conditional admission of **Frank Brendan Gavan Duffy,** L.L.B. (Melbourne University) as a solicitor was confirmed by the Full Court on March 14th.

We were glad to note the appointment of **George Flannery,** barrister-at-law, as Chairman of the Commission to inquire into the loss of the "Myola," "Undola" and other colliers. He has also been made an examiner for the Final L.L.B. Examinations at the University.

Having done well in the hotel business in Brisbane, **Terry Ahern** is now living at New Farm. His brother **Frank,** who played for Queensland in interstate football, died some years ago from peritonitis.

We heard recently that **Des. Clarke** has been valuing land for taxation purposes in the Hay-Narrandera locality.

Had a visit from **Arthur Cox** in March. He is on the land at Wyalong with his elder brother, **Evie.** We see a good deal of **Alf.** He has been suffering a great deal from rheumatism the last few years, but we are glad to say he is much improved lately.

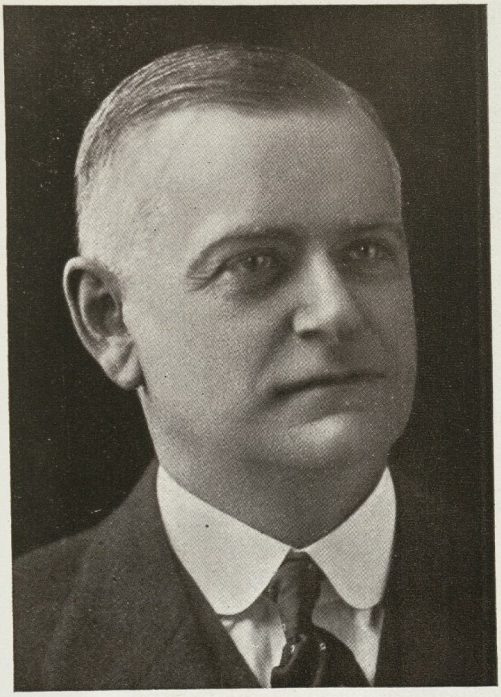
On the occasion of the consecration of St. Carthage's Cathedral, Lismore, the stained glass windows were much admired. One, in the Lady Chapel, depicting the Holy Family, is a thanksgiving offering from Joseph and Claire **Coen. Dr. Joe** is Government Medical Officer, and highly esteemed by the Richmond River people.

Leslie G. Bridge, formerly Deputy-Chairman of Messrs. John Bridge & Co., sailed for America on August 28th, with an honorary commission from the State Government to inquire into some matters of agricultural administration, especially methods of transportation.

Archie Rankin was re-elected President of the Newcastle Hospital this year.

The following interesting résumé of the successes won by the **Rev. Robert McCarthy S.J.** during his science course at the National University of Ireland has been supplied by our Dublin correspondent. In first year he got 1st class honours and 1st place in Chemistry, and 3rd place with 1st class honours in Experimental Physics. He also won a scholarship. In his second year he secured 1st class honours in Experimental Physics, with a special scholarship and an exhibition. For the final year of his B.Sc. course he took Experimental Physics and Mathematical Physics, graduated with 1st class honours, and was awarded a Post-graduate scholarship. His M.Sc. degree was granted on the merits of a thesis on Frictional Electricity.

Congratulations to **John A. Kennedy**, who qualified for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery last March. He is now on the staff of the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Camperdown. When at College, Jack was on the First Division Committees for football and rowing. He was captain of the Rowing Club in 1912. He represented the College in the Firsts for football, rowing, shooting, and tennis, playing in the First XV., 1910-1912, and rowing in the College Eight at the All Schools' Regatta, 1911. He was also a member of the winning crew in the Maiden Fours at Glebe Regatta, 1912. He was one of the four Boy Prefects to be first appointed in 1912. While at the University he has been successful at all examinations and obtained credit in his 1st and 4th years. He has been one of the Committeemen of the College Old Boys' Union, 1917 and 1918.



MARK SHELDON.
Commonwealth Trade Ambassador to U.S.A.

Harry Morrissey is to be congratulated on his admission as a solicitor by the Full Court, on November 23rd. While at Riverview he was hon. secty. of the Senior Debating Society and secured the prize for debate in 1914. He was a Boy Prefect, and rowed No. 3 in the All Schools' Four, stroked by Frank Crommelin, which got 2nd place. He spent four years in the office of McGuren and Pollack, solicitors, Grafton, finishing off with the firm of Murphy and Moloney, of Elizabeth Street, Sydney.

Edgar Wyatt, who left Riverview in 1902 and went on to Belvedere College, Dublin, is now in the Customs Office at Liverpool.

Charlie Morgan has succeeded in passing, a year ahead of his time, his final exam. for admission to practise as a solicitor. This is a very creditable performance, especially as a bad knee has been giving him trouble for several years. He is now in Dr. Gordon Craig's private hospital, "Braeside," undergoing another operation. We sincerely hope it will be successful.

RIVERVIEW AND THE UNIVERSITY.

Varsity life seems to have quickly recovered from the disorder of war days. The lecture halls house many returned men, and the oval is the scene of hearty tussles as in pre-war times.

Riverviewers are pleased to welcome several of their fellow collegians of past years on their return to Sydney from service with the Allied armies. Some have been away since the beginning—that makes the welcome warmer. Among those who have resumed their courses, or intend doing so immediately, are Herbert Allan, Arthur Sullivan, Harold Power, Frank Synnott, Maurice Hughes, Geoff. Hughes and Laurie Henrys. To hear them tell of the affection the Old Boys have for Riverview, even in distant lands, is inspiring. Their stories of heroism and duty recall such names as Coen, Oxenham, Macken, Wall, Clifford, Crommelin, Allan, Hughes, Lane-Mullins. . . . The University and community mourn their loss; they assured Riverview's immortality. Riverviewers will always see that they do their share in upholding these traditions.

At present University public life is receiving much support from our Old Boys. F. Gwynne and A. Cunningham are on Undergraduate and Sport Sub-committees, which direct the energies of the various clubs.

Our academic successes during the year were very satisfactory.

Medicine—

Materia Medica and Therapeutics—

F. Gwynne (Distinction).
R. Weaver (Credit).
H. Regan.

4th Degree—

A. Cunningham (Credit).

3rd Degree—

E. Evans (Credit).
V. J. Bryant.
P. H. Moore.

2nd Degree—

C. King.
V. Byrne.
A. Sullivan.

1st Degree—

K. Smith.
F. Guinane (Chemistry).

Engineering—

2nd Degree—

E. Kerrigan (Physics).

1st Degree—

E. Kerrigan.
R. Dunstan (Chemistry).

Science—

1st Degree—

P. Murray (Chemistry).

Law—

Final L.L.B.—

E. Dinan (Pleading and Evidence).

Economics—

Final—

K. Ryan, M.A. (2nd Class Honours).

The University Annual Examinations are claiming much attention just now. W. Gissane, L. McStay and H. Best are to have their first taste of the bitters of a Uni. exam. E. Dinan is preparing to satisfy the final test in Law, and F. Gwynne, R. Weaver and H. Regan will do similar papers in Medicine next March.

There is never any difficulty in enticing a son of Riverview to handle a bat, ball or oar —and this is as it should be.

L. McStay secured a seat in the Uni. Eight, and was granted his "blue." This is very creditable for a man in his first year of Uni. life.

F. Gwynne got his State Cap and Uni. "blue" for football.

W. Gissane annexed the Light-weight Boxing Championship title. His exhibition was highly commended by all who witnessed it.

J. Sullivan still enjoys his game of cricket, and is playing well with the Uni. Firsts this season. His "blue" seems assured.

Ken. Smith, V. Byrne and J. Sullivan were keen members of the Uni. Second XV.

Intercollegiate rivalry in sport evoked much enthusiasm. College supporters invariably lost their voices for a while after a lusty struggle for supremacy on field or water. Our men at St. John's revelled in this true sport. Although their College was not successful in any branch they were not disgraced. St. Andrew's took the Football final from them by 11 to 8, and the tussle with that College on the Parramatta River for the Rowing Cup was a memorable one.

F. Gwynne was placed third in the Intercollege Half-mile. In the various teams of St. John's Riverview was represented as follows:—

Athletics: F. Gwynne, J. Sullivan.

Football: F. Gwynne (Capt.), R. E. Weaver, J. Sullivan, L. McStay, L. Henrys, H. Best.

Cricket: J. Sullivan, A. Paterson, R. Weaver.

Rowing: F. Gwynne, L. McStay, L. Henrys, A. Sullivan.

Shooting: H. Regan, A. Sullivan, J. Sullivan.

The men who are coming from Riverview to the Varsity in the years that follow might be interested to know how to behave in their new surroundings. The men who have gone before would offer this advice—do as Riverview taught you to do, and you will always find that loyalty to your Alma Mater is a very solid foundation for all your aspirations and ambitions. —F.J.G.

O.B.U. DINNER.

THE annual dinner and general meeting of the Old Boys' Union took place at Paris House on Tuesday evening, 12th August, at 7 p.m. There were about seventy present, amongst whom we noticed Very Rev. Fr. Gartlan S.J., Rev. J. Healy S.J., Drs. B. Coen (President), H. Oxenham, P. Murray Curtis, W. MacDonald, H. Daly, J. A. Kennedy, Lieut.-Commander C. Bridge, Captains G. F. Hughes, M. McGahey; Messrs. W. T. Coyle, W. D'Apicé, T. J. McCarthy, F. Duboisé, N. Oxenham, A. Oxenham, F. J. Gwynne, V. C. Byrne, F. Hayes, A. B. Sullivan, J. Sullivan, A. Kenny, N. Sharpe, R. Weaver, K. J. Ryan, L. Henrys, H. Macken, R. E. O'Halloran, L. McStay, F. Hennessey, C. Morgan, K. O'Hanlon, H. M. Regan, C. J. King, F. Guinane, J. Webster, J. Hackett, B. Payten, O. Butler, A. Cox, etc.

The Riverview crew, consisting of R. Crammond, C. Hayes, W. Coyle, C. Morrissey, M. Eakin, N. Strelitz, J. McDonagh, and P. Meagher were the guests of the Union. During



C. A. MORGAN.
Solicitor.

the course of the evening they were welcomed by the President, who referred to their brilliant effort on the Parramatta. R. Crammond suitably replied, emphasising the fact that the honour of their Alma Mater was the stimulus that had goaded them on.

After the dinner had been completed the list of toasts was honoured. The first toast of "The Pope and the King" was proposed by the retiring President, Dr. B. Coen, and drunk with musical honours. "The Patron," the toast of the evening, was very ably proposed by

Mr. W. T. Coyle, who declared that for years it had been his honour and his pleasure to propose the health of Fr. Gartlan, and as this was probably the last occasion on which they could welcome Fr. Gartlan as Rector of Riverview, he would have felt hurt if the toast had been placed in other hands. Fr. Gartlan, he said, was the greatest headmaster the State had ever seen—even past students of other great public schools in Sydney admitted that there have only been two great headmasters in Sydney schools—Weigall of Grammar and Gartlan of Riverview. Though a Jesuit to the backbone, he (and many others, he was sure, felt likewise) could not agree with the rules which robbed them and the College they all loved so well, of a man who seemed so fitted to guide the destinies of Riverview, as Fr. Gartlan. Removing Fr. Gartlan, he declared, was robbing Riverview of its soul. This last sentiment apparently struck the keynote of the gathering —it was loudly and warmly applauded.

Mr. R. E. O'Halloran, in a short and eloquent speech, supported the toast. He re-echoed Mr. Coyle's sentiment that Fr. Gartlan and Riverview were synonymous terms. The toast was drunk with great fervour, and the rafters rang with the notes (musical and otherwise) of "For he's a Jolly Good Fellow."

Fr. Gartlan, in rising to reply, was greeted with a prolonged outburst of acclamation—it was indeed a reception which would have melted a heart of stone, and Fr. Gartlan was very visibly affected. He declared he was not worthy of all the laudatory remarks of his old friend and pupil, Billy Coyle. Though removed from Riverview his heart and soul were still bound up in the destinies of the College. His old boys had won a place and a memory in his heart and his esteem that time would only serve to mellow.

The toast of "The Union" was proposed by Fr. Healy, who informed the old boys that the spirit of the present year boys left nothing to be regretted—they were all great workers for the honour of the College. He also declared that the support and encouragement of the old boys was a great help in the many stiff rows he had to hoe. The crew, with more enthusiasm than melody, joined the eloquent sports-master in singing "For they are Jolly Good Fellows."

Dr. Coen responded for the Union and took the opportunity to soundly rate the members for the careless way they treated the correspondence of the Union. Seventeen had accepted invitations to the dinner—they had prepared for forty-five, and now seventy had turned up. He told the story of how he won the shooting shield for the College in the old days with a number of unexpected bulls-eyes. "Yes," said Norman Oxenham, beside him, "I had you in a bob sweep and sold you for a cigarette."

After the dinner the general meeting was held. A number of apologies were read by the secretary, and good wishes from Dr. Page and V. Power, of Queensland.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed. The election of officers then took place. Dr. Coen's proposal of Fr. Gartlan, as Patron, was accepted unanimously—the Union, he said, would not be a Riverview Old Boys' Union without Fr. Gartlan. Dr. H. Oxenham was proposed in a eulogistic speech by Mr. W. Coyle as the new President. There were no other nominations. Messrs. W. D'Apicé and F. Gwynne were re-elected secretaries. A strong committee was also elected, and the destinies of the Union seem to be in very capable hands.

A proposal to erect a memorial to Riverview Old Boys who had fought and died in the Great War was moved by Dr. Coen and supported by Fr. Healy, Mr. W. Coyle, Dr. Oxenham and others. The memorial is to take the form of a column of white marble 50 feet high, to be erected on the foreshore at Riverview. The Dalton Memorial Chapel debt is to be cleared off in the course of the next two years. A sum of £100 towards the memorial was promised in the room.

A most enjoyable evening broke up at eleven

O. R.

RIVERVIEW BALL.

After a lapse of five years, the Old Boys' Dance was revived at Sargent's, Market St., on Wednesday, August 27th.

From every point of view the function was a brilliant success. The hall was artistically decorated. Trails of smilax, intermingling with blue and white streamers, radiated from the centre and twined in and out among the palms and lilies along the walls. The lamps were shaded in couleur de rose.



H. MORRISSEY.
Solicitor.

Father Gartlan arrived somewhat late in the evening and gave as an excuse that he had already been to a dance in the Paddington Town Hall, but seeing the looks of surprise his presence evoked there, and not recognising anybody, he concluded he was with strangers and beat a hasty retreat. His second venture was more successful, and the hearty welcome he received removed at once the possibility of his having made another mistake.

The President of the Union (Dr. H. B. Oxenham) and Mrs. Oxenham received the guests, who included: Mr. H. P. Sloman (Headmaster of S.G.S.), Mrs. Wardell (representing Newington College), Mr. and Mrs. W. D'Apice, Dr. and Mrs. James Hughes, Mr. and Mrs. Coyle, Dr. and Mrs. Murray Curtis, Dr. and Mrs. Deakin, Dr. and Mrs. W. J. MacDonald, Mrs. Neil MacDonald, Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Beeby, Mrs. O. J. McDermott, Mr. and Mrs. J. McEvoy, Dr. and Mrs. M. J. Slattery, Mr. and Mrs. Jarrett, Mrs. Walter Eales, Dr. and Mrs. C. A. Burfitt, Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Macken, Mrs. Lowney, Mrs. D. B. Oxenham, Mrs. D. Todd, Drs. R. H. Bridge, H. Daly, P. J. O'Shea, D.S.O., B. Coen, O'Riordan, and Murphy, Major N. Oxenham, D.S.O., Misses Pauline Moore, Aileen Bolger, Cassie Bolger, Rita Bouffier, Mary Bridge, Mollie Hollingdale, Belle Sloane, G. Roberts, V. McGovern, Byrne, McGahey, M. Cane, B. Murphy, L. Moloney, Kerrigan, Jarrett, N. Leverrier, Lawler, Cope, Cadden, Downes, English, Josie Westaway, Bourke, Pinnock, Anna McGrath, B. Willis, R. Riley, Bray, L. and C. Coonan, Estelle McDermott, Cora MacDonald, Dorothy Curtis, Adams, Gearin, J. Donnelly, R. Flexman, Sullivan, B. Scully, Daley, Eileen Hollingdale, Muriel Higgins, Willa Hogan, Rita Russell, Lorna, Doris and Jean Payten, Bryant, Marie McEvoy, Madge Coyle, Eileen Meagher, Dorothy Meagher, Carrie Nash, Moira O'Halloran (débutante), Eileen Webster, Gladys Oxenham, Isabel, Phyllis and Pauline McDonagh, Lorna Macken, Rosalie Collins, Myrtle Smith, M. Dinan, Jefferson, Dooley, M. and G. Taylor, N. Devlin, J. O'Donnell, M. and D. Brennan, Rene Murphy, Butler, and K. D'Arcy; Lieut.-Commander C. Bridge, Messrs. Peter and Frank Moore, Jack and Gordon Hogan, Leo Coffee, J. Coffee, R. E. O'Halloran, P.

O'Donnell, B. and J. Payten, Alan Oxenham, H. Regan, J. Flexman, R. Proust, Alan McLeod, Gordon Boyce, Ralph Weaver, C. King, J. Boylan, H. Best, Austin Callen, Mulhearn, J. P. Murphy, E. Kerrigan, F. Hennessey, J. Jefferson, Kerr, W. C. Gissane, G. Greenless, W. Gibson, C. Downes, K. Goldrick, T. Gillespie, Clancy, Dawson, H. Devlin, C. B. Donovan, C. A. Morgan, E. A. McTiernan, G. Brennan, E. O'Sullivan, C. Pinnock, L. Meagher, B. J. McGrath, N. Palmer, Leo Finn, P. Summerbelle, J. Donoghue, Douglas Oxenham, J. L. Roberts, Chester Foy, Arthur Sullivan, L. Henrys, F. Hayes, and Julius Lippmann.

The secretaries were Frank Gwynne and Ralph Weaver.

Jack Williams, who passed his Leaving Certificate Exam. in 1918, entered the office of Mr. Wilfrid Blacket, K.C., at the beginning of this year.

Jack Sturrock is on a tour of the North Coast branches of the Australian Bank of Commerce. While at Maclean he had a pleasant time with Val Conlon.

We regret to hear that **Joe Power's** health is not too good. He has a fruit farm on the Blackwall Range, near Gympie.

The congratulations of "O.A.M." to those concerned in the following notices:—

Burfitt—March 29th, 1919, at Warrawong, Birriga Road, Bellevue Hill, to Dr. and Mrs. C. A. Burfitt—a daughter.

Clarke—October 7th, at Coonabarabran, to Mr. and Mrs. F. Desmond Clarke—a daughter.

Dalton—February 14th, at Delgany, Anson Street, Orange, to Mr. and Mrs. G. Dalton—a son (Gerald).

MacDonald—January 29th, 1919 at Trelawney, Bradley's Head Road, Mosman, to Dr. and Mrs. W. MacDonald (late R.A.M.C.)—a daughter (Joan Marie).

Pfeiffer—On March 22nd, to Mr. and Mrs. Fred. Pfeiffer—a son.

ECHOES FROM QUEENSLAND.

The Annual Reunion Dinner of the Queensland ex-students was held at the Hotel Belle View on Monday, December 8th. **Mr. W. P. McLaughlin** presided, and the following were present: Father Maurice McKenna, Father Little S.J., Drs. Fred Page and P. J. Kelly, Messrs. Frank O'Sullivan, B. J. Fitzgerald, Reg. Healy, B. C. Richards, J. Morris Roe, and Virgil Power (Hon. Sec.). Apologies were received from Messrs. Fred O'Rourke, Austin Desmond, Tom Swift, E. T. Real, W. McDermott (Lismore), Jack Carlton, Jack Cullinane, and Jack Davidson.

The chief toasts honoured were those of The King, proposed by W. P. McLaughlin, and the Old School, proposed by W. P. McLaughlin and responded to by Father Little.

On the programme were indications of the year's rowing achievements and a summary of Riverview's war record. A large and neatly executed Riverview shield was a prominent feature of the decorations.

P. Hishon is Police Magistrate at Rockhampton.

Jack Davidson is in the Harbours and Rivers Department, and is stationed at Mackay. "Davo" was the idol of the school as a boy. We wonder if he remembers the famous match at Rushcutter's Bay, when he and Father Healy represented Riverview in the first Combined Schools' match in the early nineties. They got all the wickets between them.

Ted Real is flourishing at the Bar in Brisbane, and is looked upon as a solid, reliable man when legal help is wanted.

Dr. P. J. Kelly is steadily climbing the hill of success. He is as popular a figure in the Brisbane hospitals as he used to be on the football field. He led the team in the historic first competition match with St. Joseph's in 1907.

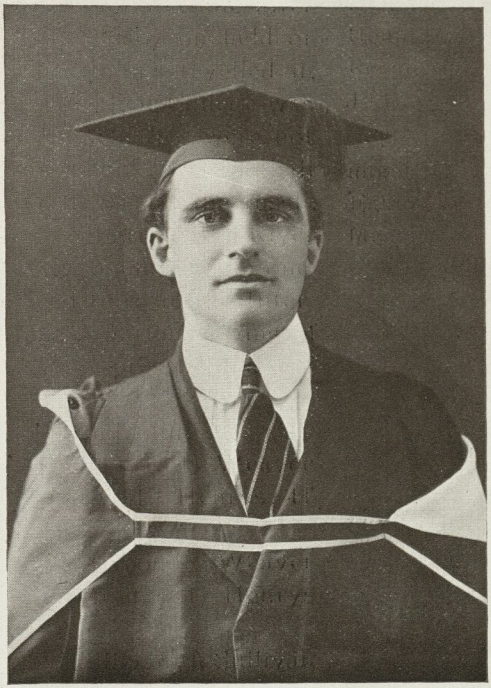
COLLEGE DINNER TO O.B.U.

Rev. Father Gartlan entertained his Excellency the Most Rev. Dr. Cattaneo, the Apostolic Delegate, and the members of the Old Boys' Union at dinner at the College on June 15th. The gathering was honoured by the presence of his Excellency the Delegate, who motored from North Sydney with Mr. T. J. Dalton, K.C.S.G. As soon as the guests arrived, they were summoned by the familiar College bell to the chapel, where his Excellency gave Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament.

More than eighty sat down to dinner, during which the usual toasts were honoured, that of "The Pope," and "The King," that of "The Union," and that of "The College." In addition, Mr. W. T. Coyle gave a special toast in honour of Father Gartlan, the Rector. In responding to the toast of "The Union," Dr. B. Coen, the president of the Old Boys, made feeling references to those members who have lost their lives for their country. Some memorial is to be erected in their honour, and the president asked the Old Boys to be present at their Annual Dinner on August 12th. with suggestions ready as to the nature of the memorial. The toast of "The College," was proposed in an interesting speech by Senator Keating, who came from Melbourne specially to be present at the gathering.

A pleasing incident in the afternoon was provided by the Old Boys. Dr. Coen, their president, presented the boys of the crew with the oars which they used in the Eight-Oar Race at the G.P.S. Regatta. Mr. Russell Crammond, the stroke of the crew, thanked Dr. Coen and the Old Boys. He then referred to the great interest and help which Mr. Furlong had given them as coach, and asked Dr. Coen to make him a presentation on behalf of the crew. While thanking the boys, Mr. Furlong congratulated them on the excellent race they rowed.

The meeting was singularly pleasant because of the presence of the old Riverviewers from other States. Dr. Fred Page came from Brisbane to be present, Senator Keating came from Melbourne. New Zealand, too, and Western Australia were represented. It was refreshing for these men to find themselves together once more within the walls of their old school, and memory



KEVIN J. RYAN, M.A., B.Ec.
Our First Graduate in Economics.

was prompt to supply topics which were at once interesting and pleasing. The meeting was representative in every sense of the word, as can be seen by a glance at the list of those present. Among them were:—His Excellency the Apostolic Delegate, Rev. J. Corcoran S.J., Dr. B. Coen (president of the Old Boys' Union), Mr. T. J. Dalton, K.C.S.G., Senator H. Keating, Drs. F. Page, W. Burfitt, P. M. Curtis, H. Daly, A. Curtin, Lieut. J. Glennie, Flight-Lieut. L. Henrys, Messrs. W. T. Coyle, W. D'Apicé, F. Duboisé, B. M'Bride, A. Kelly, R. E. O'Halloran, W. Dalton, H. Regan, K. Ryan, S. Ryan, H. Best, A. Oxenham, W. Gissane, L. M'Stay, C. King, J. Sullivan, A. Sullivan, F. Gwynne, P. O'Donnell, I. O'Donnell, J. O'Donnell, E. M'Dermott, J. H. M'Evoy, H. Healy, A. Bryant, W. Furlong, A. Evans, J. Kennedy, Revs. H. M'Ardle S.J., L. Loughnan S.J., J. Hollis S.J., G. Collopy S.J., J. Craig S.J., J. Meagher S.J., Messrs. F. Guinane, A. Paterson, R. Weaver, L. Anivitti, V. Crowley, F. Hayes, E. Kerrigan, J. Sturrock, H. Allan, A. Jennings.

ESSAY on RIVERVIEW and the WAR

WRITTEN BY

JACK MACKEN

(II. Intermediate Class) for the Bryan Hughes Memorial Prize.

THE DAYS OF PEACE.

Mighty Nature bounds as from her birth,
The sun is in the heavens; and life on earth
Is careless, free, and gay.
There are flowers in the valley, splendour in the beam,
Health on the gale, and freshness in the stream.

The calm, prosperous atmosphere of peace enveloped the world, and the red shafts of light from the furnace of strife were unable to pierce the serene canopy which cast a welcome shadow over the nations of the earth.

The seas were furrowed by the keels of mighty merchant ships, speeding across vast oceans in pursuit of trade. The steel roads of the land rumbled and rang, as Nature poured her gifts, in clanking lines towards the sea. The giant factories of the centres of industry, lit the night with ruddy lamps, and the myriad sounds of many humans striving to excel in arts of peace, soared upwards through the haze of cities to greet the restless stars of the night, or the splendid origin of day.

Protected industry, careering far,
Detects the cause, and cures the rage of War,
And sweeps with forceful arm from sea and land
The fruits of both; and holds them in her hand.

"BEFORE THE WAR."

Now into this setting must I introduce a picture, fitting well, in perfect harmony, and blending well into the scene of life at that time of which I write.

The picture is that of a College by a river. Unmarked on maps, hidden amid the folds of tree-crested hillocks, the College was still a mighty influence in the lives of men who forged their manhood within its walls.

It stood upon a verdant buttress of the river bank, and its grey stones peered over a rampart of trees at the placid expanses of the winding river.

And within the walls of that College many young lives went up the grades of life, and moulded their minds for the trials and varied phases of manhood.

And there flourished, also, a thousand petty emotions and interests. All the various incidents of school life—the large-looming sport, the hard-won blazer, the attraction of knowledge half realized, and the hopes of future careers—all these things go to form that period of our life which we call "College days," a period of happy memories.

Such was school life at Riverview. It was then calm and untroubled by any exterior emotion; but there is a sudden clatter from afar. A shot in the silence of night, a disturbed and sudden outcry; and Australia, not yet grasping the meaning of those sounds from afar, still turns her startled gaze towards the west.

THE COMING OF WAR.

The distant whisper on the wind;
The moaning note of a rising gale;
The scudding clouds, the swift approach;
The astounding roar, the frenzied whirl
Of clanging, clattering, awful—War!

One by one the mighty nations of the world struggled futilely, protested frantically, and then slid into the noisy gulfs of War.

The battering clangour of the gong of strife, the calls of parent countries to their sons for urgent help, rang out across the trembling, apprehensive world.

Far away to the south flew the token and the call of war. It flew over the waters of the Mediterranean, across lands of sun, and of snow; across the shining blue expanse of the Indian Ocean; right across the threshold of the new lands of the South, to Australia, where she nestled in the arms of the placid Pacific.

Australia stirred, awoke, and straight began to pour her finest sons across thousands of miles of ocean towards the scene of war.

From every town, from every farm, from every city, and every mighty station hidden far out west, or north, or south, a man stepped forth to fight his country's battles; to don Australia's "favour" and to do each one his gallant "devoir" in the lists of death.

* * * * * *

Sydney. A winding river, and the College on its margin.

To the boys of Riverview the coming of war had not meant a great deal. They could not discern in the writhing mists of the conflict, the spectre of sorrow. They did not understand the magnitude of the fire which raged so far away. But many "old boys" of Riverview had been amongst the first to go, and so those thousands of miles which stretched between Riverview and the war, were bridged in a single night, and the ruthless tread of Mars was heard upon the threshold of the south, when news came through that the first boy from "'View" had sacrificed his all upon the shell-churned earth of the battlefield of Gallipoli.

Amid the crash of gorgeous towers and spires, amid the ruins of lovely relics of some golden age of yore, the harsh call for "men, more men," reached the ears of an Australia dazed by the splendour of her arms in conflict, trembling at the ever-increasing cost of victory.

Under the flaring sun of Palestine, where sandy wastes clogged the wheels of war, and gorgeous glowing sunsets bathed the towers of Jerusalem in a bath of crimson light; where, in times of yore, the Crusader fought the Moslem for the freedom of the sacred city, the Riverview soldiers fought, suffered, endured, and died, gallant in the act of death. How may I describe the deeds of one or two when all died in a single cause?

An equal crown of glory, although their action at the hour of death was different, waits for them, and we can only help them by our thoughts.

"A thousand glorious actions that might claim
Triumphant laurels, and immortal fame,
Confused in crowds of glorious actions lie,
And troops of heroes undistinguished die."

But this is true, that in all the theatres of the war, wherever Australians fought, there was a Riverview soldier there, and he did his duty in such a way that his College could justly be proud of him.

In every department of the army, in almost every rank of command, we were represented. In Flanders, 'midst the bitter cold of winter and the shell-churned mud, where, at night, the horizon was lit by the flashes of innumerable guns, all thundering their destructive message across the space of "no man's land," 'View boys were there.

They saw the eerie-coloured stars of war bathe the lines of battle in a ghostly, deadly light, within whose zone lurked certain death.

They felt the awful blow of a comrade's sudden end; but they only steeled their hearts with the whisper of the dying—"Carry on!"

They looked on war's dread pageant, and their spirits ever rose, though the fiercest trials of life were whirling all about.

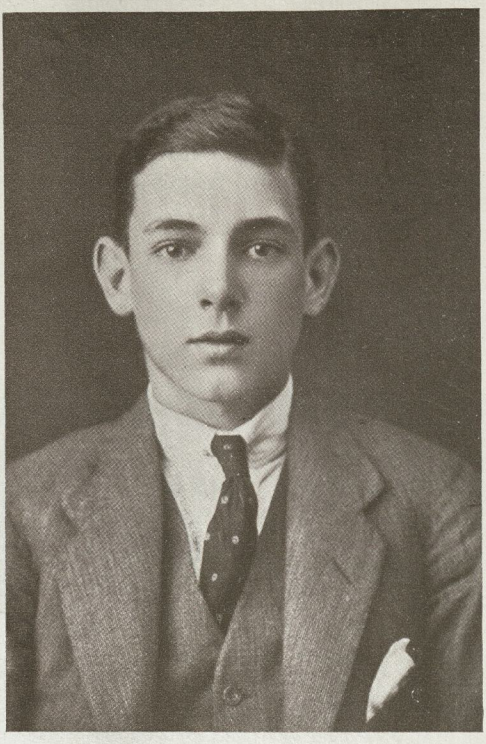


J. MACKEN.

Winner of Bryan Hughes Memorial Prize (Group B). 1st place in Kelly Memorial (Higher Schools).

The soldiers of 'View fought in many strange lands, and their actions were ever the best. 'Midst a galaxy of heroes they fought and died, but they left us a precious heritage in their example. And if we can appreciate the magnificent spirit which animated the boys of Riverview who met fame or death out on the fields of battle, their sacrifice has been trebly fruitful.

We can gather from their letters some faint idea of the horrible grandeur of war, and we can



B. REGAN.

Winner of Gordon Oxenham Memorial Prize.

realize that there is a harsher side to it, though they do not say much about that aspect. But after all was finished, and the transports left the shores of England loaded with home-coming soldiers, then was counted the loss and the gain. The loss in lives was fearful, but the rewards of victory were grand, and men who knew the life of fighters, felt that comrades lost in the battle had been the luckier, and so they did not harbour sorrow of the bitter taste within their hearts.

Once more springtime steals upon the world in the wake of gloomy winter.

Fresh hopes arise. Industry moves, awakes, and sets to work to clear away the debris of the years of strife.

And he moves upon his old accustomed course, feeling joyful in a mind that is cleansed of dross in the crucible of war.

And slowly, gaining amplitude the while, the pendulum of life resumes its steady swing.

"AFTER THE WAR."

"I opened the doors of my heart,
And behold,
There was music within, and a song,
And echoes did feed on the sweetness, repeating it long.
I opened the doors of my heart,
And behold,
There was music that played itself out in aeolian notes,
Then was heard as a far-away bell at long intervals tolled."

* * * * * *

The war is over.

Life goes on in the world almost as it did before. Almost—but there is a subtle change in the careless voice of peace, an undertone of restraint, a slight curve in the formal straight groove of thought.

For, as the sun showers its radiance through thickly-arched foliage, so Sorrow's shafts have chequered all the world. The cheaper, petty interests of life disappear, and graver minds hold sway over human deeds.

At 'View the sun is slowly sliding down the bowl of day, and night comes gliding forward from the east.

The walls of Riverview reflect the dying splendour of the day, and rugged corners are smoothed by the pale pink glow of sunset.

Life at the College flows smoothly on towards the sea of life, but there is this difference. The boys' hearts grow proud when they think of soldier brothers, and read the list of old boys who played the game of life with such extraordinary courage. And when, in the chapel, the softly-coloured shafts flow down from nave and transept, the bell-like voice of Memory calls up regret, pride, wonder, and resignation, all gliding hand in hand; then do we think of former friends who made the supreme sacrifice, and the incidents of war flock back into the folds of thought.

And we say of those lads who plunged into the mists of war, and returned from the gloomy clouds, or stayed out there, "greater love than this, no man hath."

OBITUARY.

Dr. JAMES PERCY CLIFFORD.

To Mrs. Clifford and her young family we offer our sincerest sympathy on the death of her husband, Dr. Percy Clifford, in March of this year.



Dr. PERCY CLIFFORD.
President of Old Boys' Union, 1908 9.

A victim to the dread influenza, which overwhelmed Sydney in the early months of the year, he well knew beforehand the risk he would run in the practice of his profession. Full of cheerfulness and optimism, he always appeared the embodiment of good health, and only his friends knew that he was not so robust of late years as he appeared to be. It was, therefore, not without

reason that he said to a friend when discussing the epidemic: "If I get the influenza I shall not get over it." By a strange mischance it was his own district, Randwick, that first experienced the fell scourge; but fully conscious of the danger to which he was exposed, he did not hesitate in the performance of his duty. Worn out from overwork and broken sleep, he early fell a victim to the disease in its worst form, and passed away on March 29th, after a very brief illness.

During his ten years' residence at Randwick he had become exceedingly popular, and had built up an extensive practice. There were few medical men in the Eastern Suburbs more widely known, and it is safe to say there were none more highly esteemed. Speaking of him a few days after his death, a fellow practitioner said: "Percy never had an enemy. He was the most likeable man I ever knew." With that, few who knew Percy Clifford, will disagree.



BASIL DYNON.

To his old College, of which he was a student in the nineties ('93-'95), he was always most loyal. He was President of the Old Boys' Union (1908-9), and never flagged in his interest in its affairs, rightly acknowledging the debt we all owe the old School for its influence in those early and difficult days of character-moulding. And in its turn, the old School may well be proud of men like Percy Clifford.—R.I.P.

BASIL DYNON.

In **Basil Dynon** the College has lost one of its best friends. By his numberless secret benefactions he has done much to promote the interests of sport at Riverview. Our present position in the rowing competition, for example, is largely due to his practical assistance. Mr. Dynon always gave anonymously, being naturally of a retiring disposition, but now that he has gone to his reward, we feel at liberty to reveal the fact. He was Managing Director of John Dynon & Sons, and a member of the Sydney Chamber of Commerce. All the time he could spare from his business, was entirely devoted to the welfare of his family, for he was a fond parent. He was carried off very quickly by pneumonic influenza, on August 31st, at the age of 41. To Mrs. Dynon and her sons, Jack and Basil, we send a heartfelt message of sympathy in their very sad loss.—R.I.P.

E. L. SLATTERY.

We regret to announce the death, at his residence, Albert Park, near Melbourne, of **Edward Leo Slattery,** eldest son of Mr. T. M. Slattery, of Mosman, on the 4th of February. He was only ill a few days, but



HAROLD J. RICHARDS.

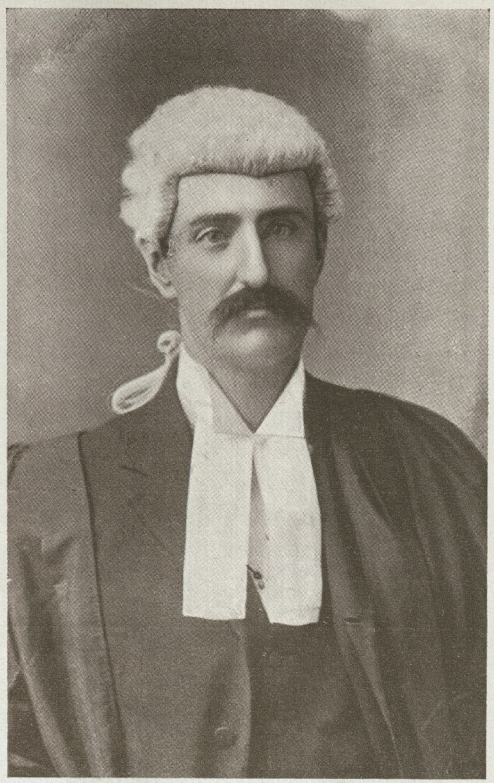
had the happiness of receiving all the consolations of Holy Church. He would have been 44 years of age on the 10th. He was educated at St. Aloysius' College, Bourke Street, and, for some years, at St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, and at the Sydney University. He was articled to his father, and, although he served the full term, he decided not to continue the practice of the law. He was one of the staff selected by Mr. Duncan McLachlan, Commonwealth Public Service Commissioner, to proceed to Melbourne to found the Federal Public Service, and remained there until his death. He was of a very retiring disposition, but had a host of sincere friends, both in Sydney and Melbourne. He was attended during his last illness by Prior Kindelan, O.C.C.—R.I.P.

REV. GORDON RORKE S.J.

Among the victims of the deadly pneumonic influenza, it is our extremely sad duty to include an Old Boy Jesuit, **Gordon Henry Rorke S.J.**, the third son of the late Dr. Charles Rorke and Mrs. Rorke, of "La Vista," Walker Street, North Sydney. He fell ill on Ascension Thursday, was anointed on the following Tuesday, and died on Monday, the 9th of June, at Xavier College, Kew. Though specialists were called in, and he was cared for and watched with tender solicitude, nothing could be done to arrest the course of the dread malady. But his mother had the consolation of seeing him die perfectly conscious, after many days of intense suffering. A sad feature of his death was the fact that the week he



EDWARD L. SLATTERY.



P. K. WHITE.

contracted the 'flu, he was to have spent with his relatives in Sydney, preparatory to sailing towards the end of July for Ireland, to begin theology and be ordained. Coming to Riverview in 1897, he passed his Junior and left in 1904 to spend two years at Wagga Experimental Farm. He then took up some land in the Bellinger district, but only remained there a couple of years. Feeling himself called to higher things, he went to Ireland with Father Cormee, and joined the Jesuit Novitiate at Tullabeg. His noviceship and juniorate completed, he studied philosophy at Stonyhurst, and returned to Australia just before the war. He taught at St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point, St. Patrick's, Melbourne, and lastly at Xavier.

Gifted with a bright and genial disposition, he was beloved by both masters and boys, to whom he was always "Bully" Rorke. A man of splendid physique, a great sport, and possessed of a beautiful voice, his loss will be felt in the Order. He had the makings of a fine priest, a broad-minded man, with strong faith, and a zealous enthusiasm for priestly work. To his sorrowing mother, to his only sister, Mrs. Richard Loneragan, and to his brothers, Dr. Syd., of Wellington, N.S.W., Dr. Fred., of Hughenden, Q., Harold, Charlie, and Breffni, we extend our utmost sympathy.—R.I.P.

FATHER JOHN ALOYSIUS DUNNE.

When Condobolin mourned the loss of its beloved pastor, Father Dunne, Riverview shared its sorrow for the loss of one of her noblest sons. He was with us for seven years, and left us in 1898 to study for the priesthood at St. Patrick's College, Manly. After his ordination, by the late Bishop Dunne, of Bathurst, he was curate at Dubbo and at Wellington. Nine years ago he was appointed parish priest of Condobolin, where he laboured with a courage and zeal that made little of the difficulties of an extensive western parish. It was while he was in the very midst of his labours in God's harvest that he was suddenly attacked by sickness. He realised that his attack was a serious one and sent a message to Father O'Brien of Forbes, who went at once and administered the last Sacraments to his fellow-priest. As the doctors prepared the anæsthetic for an operation, Father Dunne suddenly collapsed and died within a few minutes. He was but 38 years of age, and his death left a void in the hearts of the parishioners of his very wide parish. We offer our sincere sympathy to his mother and family in their sad loss.—R.I.P.

P. K. WHITE.

We sincerely condole with the family of **Mr. P. K. White,** one of our very earliest pupils. He died in St. Vincent's Hospital as a result of bronchial pneumonia after a short illness. Born at Bathurst in 1865, he

got his early education at Lyndhurst College and then came on to Riverview. While here he played with the First XV. and the First XI. Taking up the study of law, he passed through the University successfully, and was admitted to the Bar in 1894. At his own request his name was removed from the roll of barristers in 1909 and he had since practised as a solicitor.—R.I.P.

PAT. GLENNIE.

When our first term ended, on Friday, May 30th, there were few boys who went home more deserving of a good holiday, or more eager to have one than Pat. He was to all appearances in excellent health. Imagine then, our consternation when we heard the very next day that he had been operated on for peritonitis at Lewisham hospital, and that his position was critical. Later we heard that he could scracely be expected to live, and after lingering till Tuesday, he gave up his innocent soul to God. We offer to Mr. and Mrs. Glennie and all his family our most heartfelt sympathy on the loss of such a bright little lad as Pat was. One who has seen him at school, working honestly and cheerfully, always spreading goodness and happiness from the very exuberance of his own heart, cannot but feel sad that he has gone from our midst. But we have little enough to be sad about, for Pat is far happier than he was here, and that is enough for those who knew him. The block we reproduce was made from a small photograph taken in the College garden by one of his companions in 3rd Division, Tom French.—R.I.P.

E. B. DALTON

We were sorry to hear of the death of **Edward Bede Dalton,** which occurred at Lewisham Hospital, on June 17th, after a fortnight's battle with pneumonia. Born at Orange 45 years ago, he was educated at Riverview from 1887 to 1893, and then studied law at St. John's. However, he preferred to go on the land, and was first attached to "Kangaroobie," subsequently becoming manager of "Ammerdown." He relieved his father, the late Mr. James Dalton, as Governing Director of Dalton Bros., Ltd., and a few years ago received the appointment of Managing Director of the firm, a post which he occupied with conspicuous skill till the time of his death. He was Treasurer of the Country Traders' Association, and President of the Orange Chamber of Commerce, which he was instrumental in establishing. While at school he won much success in the theatrical productions of those days, so it is not surprising to find that he was the founder of the Orange Players' Club, which was the means of raising thousands of pounds for charitable and patriotic purposes during the war. He leaves a widow and five children, the eldest of whom, Kevin, is at present at Riverview.—R.I.P.



PATRICK A. GLENNIE.

HAROLD RICHARDS.

With regret we place on record the death of **Harold Joseph Richards,** who was carried off by the influenza scourge while on a visit to Katoomba. Coming to Riverview in 1904, he matriculated in 1907, and began the study of medicine at the University. Owing to the ill-health of his father, he gave up this idea, and after a tour of Europe, took over the management of the firm of S. Richards & Co., Narrandera. He soon became Chairman of Directors of the Company, a Director of the Hub Ltd., and a committeeman of the Master Traders' Association. He was regarded in business circles as a man of great promise, and would have risen high in the commercial world. He passed away on June 8th, at the age of 30 years.—R.I.P.

The list of dead this year is so large that we are unfortunately prevented from giving details about the following:—Patrick Quinn, who died of 'flu at the Mater Hospital, on June 18th; Alfred Shewcroft, solicitor, who died at Orange; David Buch, who died in the Mater in August; Mr. James Dalton, K.C.S.G., who died at "Duntryleague," Orange, on March 17th, aged 84; and Mr. M. M. Ryan (formerly a laymaster here), who died at Hobart during the year. R.I.P.

ST. IGNATIUS' COLLEGE, RIVERVIEW.
1919.

COLLEGE STAFF.

Rector.
Very Rev. T. O'DWYER S.J.

Minister.
Rev. W. O'KEEFFE S.J.

Bursar.
Rev. T. FAY S.J.

Prefect of Studies.
Rev. P. J. McCURTIN S.J.

Masters.

Rev. F. RYAN S.J.
Rev. E. PIGOT S.J.
Rev. J. HEALY S.J.
Rev. L. LOUGHNAN S.J.
Rev. F. CONLON S.J.

Rev. H. McARDLE S.J.
Rev. J. CRAIG S.J.
Rev. J. MEAGHER S.J.
Rev. G. COLLOPY S.J
Rev. J. HOLLIS S.J.

Prefects.

Rev. J. HEALY S.J. (I. Division)
Rev. F. CONLON S.J. (II. Division)

Rev. G. COLLOPY S.J. (III. Division)
Rev. J. CRAIG S.J. (Study Hall)

Lay Brothers.

Br. DOYLE S.J.
Br. FORSTER S.J.

Br. W. JOHNSON S.J.
Br. SHEEDY S.J.

Lay Masters.

K. RYAN, Esq., M.A., B.Ec. (Resident)
S. RYAN, Esq., M.A.
M. J. McGRATH, B.Sc.
L. CAMPBELL, Esq. (Elocution)
J. BRUCE, Esq. (Writing)

H. B. DAWKINS, Esq. (Piano)
M. PECHOTSCH (Violin and 'Cello)
W. CASPERS, Esq. (Singing)
A. COFFEY, Esq. (Drawing)
FRED. BAKER, Esq. (Physical Culture)

Medical Adviser.
Dr. P. MURRAY CURTIS.

Dental Surgeon.
E. SIMPSON McDERMOTT, Esq., L.D.S.



Dr. Bernard Coen.

President of Old Boys' Union, 1918-1919.



Rev. Gordon Rorke, S.J.

OUR SODALITIES.

SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN.

Director: Rev. W. O'Keeffe S.J.

Prefect: Mark Macrae.

1st Assistant: Cliff Hayes.

2nd Assistant: John McDonagh.

Three receptions were held during the course of the year.

On April 6th B. Kelly, D. Monahan, Geo. Blackall, J. Macken, J. Sellar, K. Bowler, and M. Gibson were received into the Sodality by Father Rector.

On May 11th J. Anderson, J. Brennan, K. Bridge, I. Comrie-Thomson, M. Eakin, C. Fitzgerald, J. Godsall, F. Jennings, P. Meagher, E. McQuade, A. McInnes, R. Sheldon, V. Stratton, R. White, and A. Hogan were admitted as members.

On October 19th D. Barrett, G. Bryant, A. Cobcroft, F. Cox, J. Edwards, W. English, H. Flexman, A. Loughnan, and V. McDermott were received.

The following were received on July 14th by the Rev. Director: A. Quilty, C. O'Dea, F. Dunstan, J. Leese, C. McDermott, H. Hogan, G. Lipscomb, E. Card, Greg. Blackall, E. Hayes, G. McEvoy, J. Jennings, G. Tilbury, H. Gorddard, A. Hayes.

As the result of another election in November, the Superior, Father Lockington, admitted the following boys on the 30th: W. Sheldon, J. Magennis, M. Meagher, K. Dalton, J. Grace, H. Godsall, A. Maher, K. Campbell, D. Foley, R. Murray, R. McEvoy, E. Lancon, C. Healy.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

(II. Division Section.)

Director: Rev. J. Healy S.J.

Prefect: Basil Regan.

1st Assistant: Jack Jennings.

2nd Assistant: Everard Hayes.

These officials were elected at the beginning of the year, those retiring being M. Eakin (Prefect), J. Rae (1st Assistant), and B. Regan (2nd Assistant). The new Council was formed by A. Hayes, F. Dunstan, and C. McDermott. Horace Flexman held the position of Prefect until promoted to I. Division.

(III. Division Section.)

Director: Rev. F. Ryan S.J.

Prefect: George Mallam.

1st Assistant: Alf. Glennie.

2nd Assistant: James Clifford.

This Sodality in the early part of the year was constituted as follows: A. McDermott, G. Mallam, B. Dalton, A. Glennie, B. Campbell, E. Godsall, T. McLaughlin, H. Bell, K. Fitzgerald, T. French, H. Duff, A. Davis, W. McEvoy, R. Paton, P. Riolo, J. Clifford, K. Kelly, F. Walsh, E. Larkin, A. Lopes, F. Boyd, E. Johnson, L. Bell, R. Davis, P. Schneider, J. McCarthy, G. Cobcroft.

Until promoted to II. Division at Midwinter, Austin McDermott was Prefect, and Brian Dalton 2nd Assistant.

Social and Debating Society

1919.

9th March—Opening Meeting. The following officials were elected for the year 1919: *Chairman,* Rev. J. Healy S.J.; *Hon. Treas.,* M. Macrae; *Hon. Sec.,* C. D. Monahan; *Committee,* J. Macken, J. Sellar, R. H. Crammond. A short musical programme was given after the officials had been elected. Cornet solo, N. Strelitz; chorus songs, "Arizona" and "Precious Baby."

March 30th.—Mock Trial. Judge, the Chairman; Clerk of Court, J. Macken; Crown Prosecutor, V. Willett; Jury, J. McDonagh, M. Macrae, W. Coyle, C. Hayes; Usher, R. Crammond. The first case was that of N. Strelitz. He was charged with wilfully disobeying the orders of his captain by wearing a hat while rowing. After some hesitation, because the chief evidence, the hat, had been accidentally lost on a windy day, the jury brought in a unanimous verdict of guilty.

M. Gibson was then found guilty of injuring members of the Tennis Club by his lightning serves. During the trial the Clerk of Court suggested that in view of the gravity of the case the prisoner should be searched. When this was done a revolver was found in the culprit's pocket. The general opinion was that Maurice, fearing arrest, bought the revolver with a view to suicide. One of the witnesses for the Crown moved the Court to laughter by addressing the Judge as "Your Majesty."

In the third case K. Bridge, who is built on slender lines, was charged that owing to his abnormal height he constituted a dangerous menace to aeroplanes. The Crown Prosecutor, in a powerful oration, pictured the unhappy fate of the jovial guest who, returning late at night in his "plane" from the festive board, should meet the upper portion of the prisoner in mid air. The jury returned a verdict of guilty and the fine was assessed at a ½d. per thousand feet of the criminal.

April 6th. — Impromptu Concert. Mr. Kevin and Mr. Senan Ryan were the guests of the House during the evening's entertainment. Mr. G. Blackall gave a short (very short!) lecture on the Art of Fielding. He said that there was some slight risk in picking up a stationary cricket ball and returing it to the bowler; but the risk was not to the fielder but to the man at the wickets. Mr. Bridge followed with a dissertation on the Australian Navy, a subject in which Ken is at home. Mr. McDonagh, who had just undergone some exciting experiences with a few articles of crockery in the refectory, was asked to give the Club an account of his experiences. It appears that the law of gravity was his greatest difficulty. Mr. Dudley Strelitz recited from, and humourously misquoted, Shakespeare. W. Fennel and E. McQuade both gave fine performances. Mr. Bown concluded the entertainment with the popular recitation from Kipling, "Fuzzy Wuzzy."

April 13th.–Snake Yarn Evening. Messrs. Crammond, Bown, Macken and Monahan dealt with the following subjects: Botany, History, Love, Murder, Juggling, Fords, Battles, Sermons, Dreams, and Drink. As a grand finale a chorus rendered "Be Careful of the Flu," a parody on "Huckleberry Finn," very appropriate, too.

April 20th.—The Club, becoming ambitious, organised a concert for the whole school in the Study Hall.

PROGRAMME.

Song—"Arizona" .. .. M. McGrath
Piano Solo .. .. A. Quilty
Overture—"Oriental Maid"
"Huckleberry Finn" .. .. Orchestra
Piano Solo .. .. Father Pigot S.J.
Sketch—"Fluenza"
Doctor Killemquick .. .. J. Macken
Doctor Finnishemoff .. .. F. Bown

April 27th.—Music and Readings. Overture–"Oriental Maid" (Violin, E. McQuade; Cornet, N. Strelitz; Clarionet, D. Strelitz). Recitation: F. Bown. Cornet Solo: N. Strelitz. Song—"Louana Lou": Mr. McGrath (the Caruso of the House).

May 18th.—Extempore Debate. Motion:



SOCIAL AND DEBATING COMMITTEE.

D. Monahan. J. Sellar.
R. Crammond. J. Macken. M. Macrae.

Bones (Doctor's Assistant) .. R. H. Crammond
A Patient .. .. M. Macrae
Another Patient .. .. C. D. Monahan
Stage Manager .. .. J. Sellar

Stage Effects by W. Coyle and C. Hayes.

This was the "Piece de Resistance" of the programme, and reflected great credit on the organisers.

Finale—"Be Careful of the Flu" .. The Company

"That the masking restrictions in force during the present influenza epidemic are of no use." M. McGrath, J. Godsall, L. Regan, G. Davy supported the motion. The speakers against the motion were D. Strelitz, E. McQuade, M. Eakin, P. Meagher.

The principal arguments for the motion were that the masks were ineffective in America, that the restrictions were not properly enforced, and that germs could get under the masks. Those who defended the use of masks held that the restrictions made for an orderly way of combating the epidemic, that other countries used them, and that they were the only means of checking the disease in a crowded locality. The opposition won the sympathies of the House, and the motion was defeated.

May 25th.—Regatta Concert in the Study Hall to celebrate the "Victorious Crews of 1919."

PROGRAMME.

Overture .. .. College Orchestra
Song—"When You Are All Dressed Up"
M. McGrath
Sketch—"The Great Push".
Caste—
General Messer .. .. }
The Spy Sloshenpoffer } .. .. F. Bown
Lieut Gadget .. .. }
Padlock Bones (a Detective) } .. .. J. Macken
Atkins (an Orderly) .. .. .. R. H. Crammond
Scene—"Dug-Out 2 Feet."
Cornet Solo—"Smoke Clouds" .. .. N. Strelitz

Father Healy then publicly thanked all who had helped to make the rowing season such a successful one, and Father McCurtin presented some Regatta prizes. He then handed over the Yaralla Cup to the victorious First Four, amidst loud applause.

July 5th.—General. It was decided that a subject for the House Debate be chosen the following Sunday evening. The Club then discussed the proposal of Sydney Grammar School that an inter-school debating competition be formed.

July 13th.—General. The meeting was devoted to the selection of a subject for the House Debate. Amongst others the following subjects were recommended: "That six o'clock closing should be continued after the signing of peace," "That Great Britain should be held responsible to the Allies for the sinking of the German ships at Scapa Flow," "That the treaty which the Germans have been forced to sign does not contain conditions which will lead to the future peace of the world." Finally, on the motion of Mr. Willet, seconded by Mr. Monahan, the proposal of Mr. Bown: "That the Commonwealth Military Authorities should reserve the right to deport undesirable citizens and aliens would not be an unjustifiable interference with the liberty of the individual"—was adopted.

July 27th.—Musical Evening. Song—"Ching Chong": M. McGrath, with "Katy" for an encore. Clarionet Solo: D. Strelitz. Song—"Katy" by the Rag-pickers.

August 3rd.—Extempore Debate. Motion: "Rugby Union football is a better game than Rugby League." Three members of the First Fifteen (W. Coyle, I. C. Thomson, and A. Hogan) defended the motion, while Messrs. B. Kelly, K. Bowler, and S. Best, representing the Second Fifteen, opposed the motion. The main arguments of the Union supporters were that the game is amateur and therefore clean, and that the forwards get a rest. The Leagueites held that their code was more scientific and more spectacular. However, the fact that in the Union game the forwards get a rest sometimes overwhelmed the arguments of the League champions. The House was swayed by material motives, and the motion was won by 21 votes to 16.

August 10th.—Snake Yarn Evening. The members of the Historical Branch of the Snake Yarn Club gave lectures on the Peace Conference. Their representation of those who are making history was, to say the least, unkind. The Prime Minister, Mr. Hughes, was caricatured by Mr. Monahan, and the Chinese delegates received special attention from Mr. Macken.

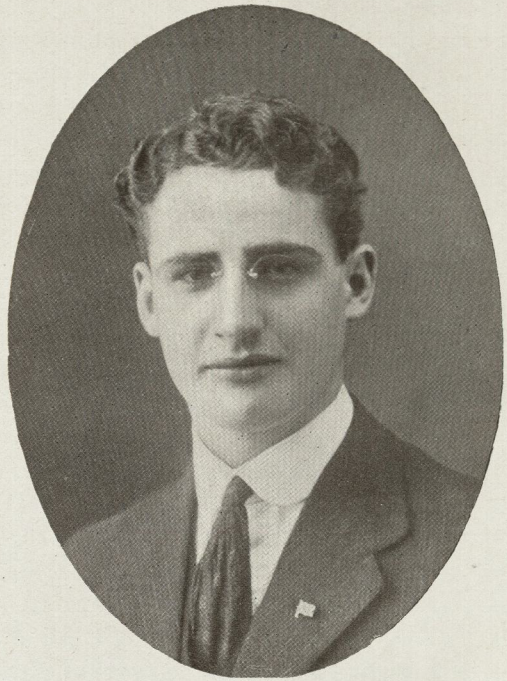
August 17th.–Extempore Debate. Motion: "That the trade of the world will in the

future be carried on through the air." The debaters were drawn from those members of the House who were not in either the First or Second Fifteen. The strong points of those in favour of the motion were the superior speed of the aeroplane, and its capability for carrying perishable goods. The speakers "for" also emphasised the fact that the aeroplane was only in its infancy at present. Those "against the motion" showed that the aeroplane could not carry heavy freight, and that they are unreliable. Mr. Gibson naively remarked that he feared airpockets, which were numerous, especially around Sydney.

August 31st.—Mock Banquet. Chairman, J. Macken. Mr. Macrae proposed the toast of the First Fifteen of 1919. In congratulating the team on its performances, the speaker mentioned the fine sporting spirit in which the team had worked all through the season. He referred to the Grammar match in which the team showed its powers and in which the fifteen was rewarded for the hard work of the season. In seconding the toast, Mr. Bown mentioned the enthusiasm of the team and their hard training, in which they showed energy and grit. The toast was then celebrated with musical honours. Mr. Crammond responded on behalf of the First Fifteen.

The Chairman called upon Mr. McDonagh to propose the health of the Captain of the Firsts. Mr. Eakin supported the toast, which was drunk with musical honours. In responding, Mr. Coyle said he felt unworthy of the praise which had been given him, and that all praise was due to the members of the team who had made his work so easy.

Mr. Monahan proposed the toast of the Second Fifteen of 1919, which he said had earned great praise for its fine and almost successful efforts to win the competition. Mr. Kelly and Mr. Sellar replied on behalf of the team, and the toast was given with cheers.



VIRGIL WILLETT.
Winner of Norris Gold Medal for Debate.

The last toast, "The Captain of the Second Fifteen," was given by Mr. McQuade. Mr. Macrae, in reply, thanked his team for the way in which they had worked and said it was a pleasure to have to ask them to do anything, so readily did they help him.

September 21st.—Readings and Music. Reading from O. Henry: J. McDonagh. Song—"Some Sunday Morning": M. McGrath. Recitation—"The Australian": F. Bown.

September 28th.—General. The Club met only to choose the subject for the second House Debate. After considerable discussion the subject proposed by Mr. Willett and seconded by Mr. Monahan was adopted. The motion is "That a League of Nations will bring about a contented, peaceful society of powers in the world."

October 5th.—Parliamentary Night. The meeting first decided on October 26th as the date for the House Debate, and on the motion of Mr. Monahan, Mr. Bown was chosen Leader of the Opposition. "Boarding Schools versus Day Schools" was the subject of the extempore debate which followed. Mr. Roarty eloquently put the case for Boarding Schools; he showed that the latter were better adapted for sports than Day Schools. The main argument of Mr. Cobcroft in favour of Day Schools was that there were no exams. on Sundays in these establishments! Mr. Fennel, who takes life very seriously, objected to the freedom which boys have at Day Schools. He said that in a Boarding School boys were sheltered from the allurements of the "Golden Gate" and "Farmer's Corner." But we have our doubts. Mr. Stratton brought all his wit and eloquence to the cause of Day Schools. He said that in a Day School one sees more of the world, and so gets a wider education; one also sees more friends (Hear! hear!). His most crushing argument, with which he ended his speech, was that at Day Schools one has not to get up so early.

Mr. Best had the supreme nerve to say that too much of the city was not good for youths. He was promptly suppressed. His statement that at Boarding Schools one had to work hard whether he liked it or not was received with cynical jeers by some members of the Club.

Mr. Fitzgerald held that if one does not want to work Boarding Schools will not make him work any better than Day Schools (loud applause). A vote being taken—Day Schools won by 23 votes to 19.

October 12th.—Mock Trial. Officials—Judge, Mr. F. Bown; Crown Prosecutor, V. Willett; Jury, W. Coyle, M. Eakin, J. Mc Donagh.

First case—W. Fennel charged with rushing from his bed in a rowdy manner as soon as the rising bell was rung. Despite his strong defence, accused was found guilty.

Second case—Galvin Davy, charged with seditious utterances against the French examination paper set by Father Ryan. A verdict of not guilty was returned and accused was discharged without a stain on his character.

Third case—Arrol Archimedes McInnes charged with falsely pretending to be Francis Bacon. Accused was found guilty on the evidence of V. Stratton and L. Regan.

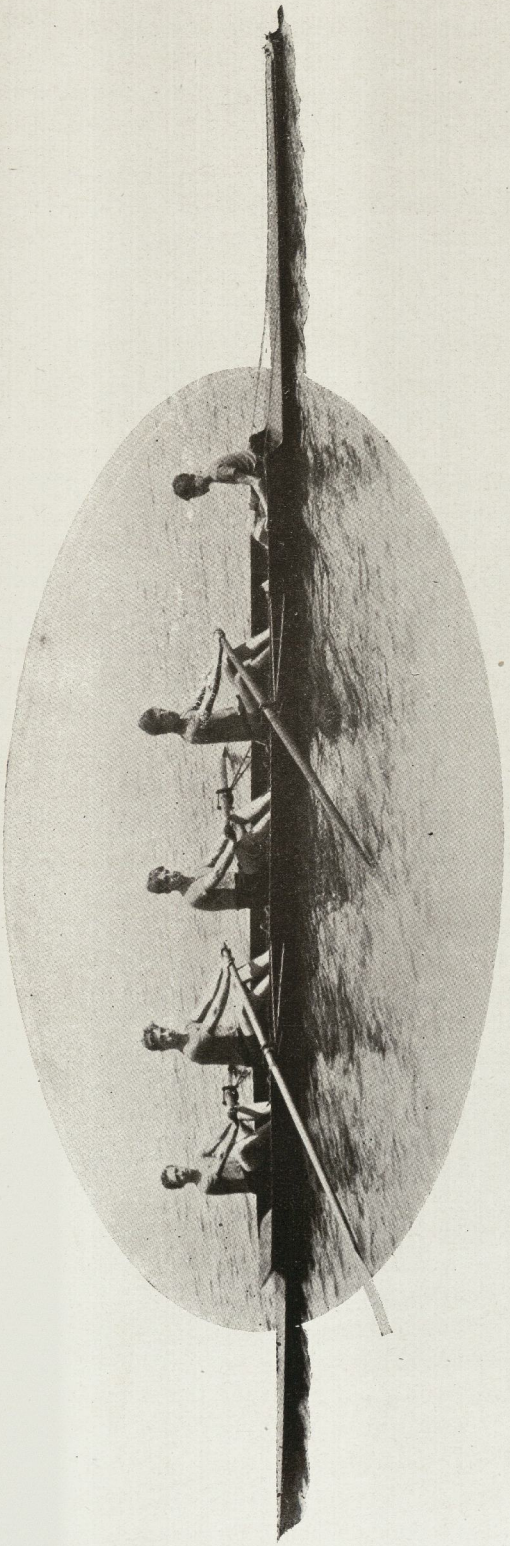
October 19th.—Music and Readings. Reading from Leacock: M. Macrae. Concerted Item—"You've Got to Get Up" (Cornet, N. Strelitz; Clarionet, D. Strelitz; Piano, Father Healy; everybody sang the chorus). Reading from O. Henry: J. Macken. Song—"How're Yer Goin' ter Keep 'Em": M. McGrath.

November 16th.—Musicale. Humourous Historical Sketch: J. Macken. Song—"When Paderwiski Plays," accompanied by N. Strelitz (cornet). Recitation—"Gunga Din," "Private Joseph Simpson": F. Bown. Piano Solo—"Tickle Toe," "Arizona": A. Quilty. Trio—"Smiles" (Cornet, N. Strelitz; Clarionet, D. Strelitz; Piano, Father Healy). Piano Duet: V. McDermott and J. Edwards.

Term Debate. Motion: "That the Commonwealth Military Authorities be given the power to deport undesirable aliens and citizens at their own discretion."

GOVERNMENT.

Mr. D. Monahan (Premier).
Mr. L. Regan (Minister for Education).
Mr. J. Macken (Minister for Internal Affairs).
Mr. N. Strelitz (Minister for Health).
Mr. A. McInnes (Minister for Lands).
Mr. C. Fitzgerald (Minister for Foreign Affairs).
Mr. M. Macrae (Minister for Home Defence).
Mr. J. McDonagh (Minister for Navy).



The Yarwalla Cup Crew in the "Carlton."

OPPOSITION.

Mr. V. Willett (The Hon. Leader).
Mr. M. Eakin (Member for Kempsey).
Mr. J. Godsall (Member for Manly).
Mr. P. Meagher (Member for Temora).
Mr. K. Bridge (Member for North Sydney).
Mr. R. Sheldon (Member for Parramatta).
Mr. G. Davy (Member for Tamworth).

In opening the debate, the Hon. Premier, after elucidating the motion, stated that a bill was already before the Federal Parliament to give the military authorities power to refuse undesirables an entrance into the country, "and," he said, "we hold that Australia has the right to deport those enemies who are already settled in the country." He claimed this right as a matter of pure justice, as historically justified, for Nations have driven out the tyrant, and Governments have exiled the traitor, the agitator, the disturber of the country's peace. Finally he appeased the fears of any of the too timid Members of the House by assuring them that only the most competent and irreproachable would receive these powers, and only the undesirable member of the country, whether citizen or alien, came under their power.

Mr. Regan stated much in support of the Hon. Premier, and especially emphasised the fact that only alien and citizen undesirables could object to such a bill, that such a tribunal was reasonable and its motive to purge the social atmosphere of hostile microbes good, and that the outcry from the Opposition benches was one for a liberty that cloaked the most appalling licentiousness.

Mr. Macken quietly, yet no less forcibly, upheld his leader's position. The times are out of joint, he stated, and the evils have to be expeditiously eradicated, hence the need of this military tribunal till such time as the world recovered from the war storm.

Mr. Strelitz arose amidst applause and

broke into a vehement oration. He literally went for the Opposition benches, ridiculed their mawkish sentimentality, their squeakings about the loss of personal liberty, and the overthrow of Australian liberty. "Are we not proposing this very tribunal," said he, "to root out the canting agitator to keep Australia free?" (Applause.)

Mr. McInnes arose with becoming dignity, looked the House straight in the face, and then began. He drew a comparison between the criminal and the undesirable alien; both were a menace—the one to the community, the other to the country. If, then, we had our special and effective machinery for coping with the one, what objection could a reasonable man have for establishing a military body to deal with the other danger? Why object to the word "military"? Its association, you say. Cannot the military be just men, too?

Mr. McDonagh regarded the military tribunal as a blessing to the country. "The late war was a blessing to the country," he said, "inasmuch as it drew from it much of the criminal element." Was not that the very object of the Government's motion? Was not that the work to be put in the hands of military authorities?

The other Government speakers repeated and emphasised the arguments reported, and gave a splendid account of themselves.

Mr. Willett (the Hon. Leader of the Opposition) turned over the pages of history and instanced several cases where military interference brought about very disastrous results. Amongst these his most striking pictures were of Russia and Ireland, where "military jurisdiction," he said, "spelt ruin to the countries under its sway." We don't want Cromwellian rule in Australia, he added, we don't want secret deportation. What we do want is to maintain the liberty we have so laboriously won, and through that liberty to attract the people of the world to our shores. "I don't like that word undesirable," he concluded, "especially when its application rests solely and absolutely with military authorities."

Mr. Meagher presented the view that it is dangerous to follow the dictates of a maniac. The world had not yet recovered from the effects of the war mania. Better far to wait till common sense came into its own. At present the word military was a panacea for every social or political ill.

Mr. Davy presented the House with a very fine speech. He assured the House he was positively shocked— and that announcement made everyone sit up—but Mr. Davy persisted in stating that he was shocked that Australia should surrender her liberty to militarism—free Australia, free after such a struggle. Shocked! Why shouldn't he be shocked that Australia should grant militarism to secretly and irrevocably take away from anyone his freedom. Was it not to keep our country free that we shouldered our rifles? Was it not for this that we paid liberally out of our priceless blood?

Mr. Bridge was very dubious about military authorities vested with these powers. He warned the House that this motion was opening the country's doors to two most awful enemies to Australia's social and political well-being—corruption and injustice. "History," he continued, "has only too truly proved the truth of this assertion."

Mr. Eakin, who speaks with conviction and fire, opened his speech with an eulogium of liberty, and contrasted Australia under the sunshine of freedom with Russia in the black night of chaos, the outcome of military authority. "Why," he added, "should we have to go to a military tribunal, backed up by all the prejudice of a military autocracy to find out whether the man I associate with is fit company for a decent Aussie?"

The rest of the Opposition having spoken —and all their speeches were worth hearing

—the House was treated to an enjoyable hour of real debate, when Government and Opposition, and cross benches engaged in attacking or defending the arguments of their speeches.

The Opposition gradually but surely won over the House to their view, and when the Chairman put the motion to the vote it was defeated by a two-third's majority.

The Club desires to thank Dr. H. Oxenham, Dr. B. Coen, and Mr. Phil Williams for attending the debate and addressing the House.

The Premier submitted the following motion on **October 26th**: "That a League of Nations will bring about a peaceful and contented society of Powers in the world."

GOVERNMENT.

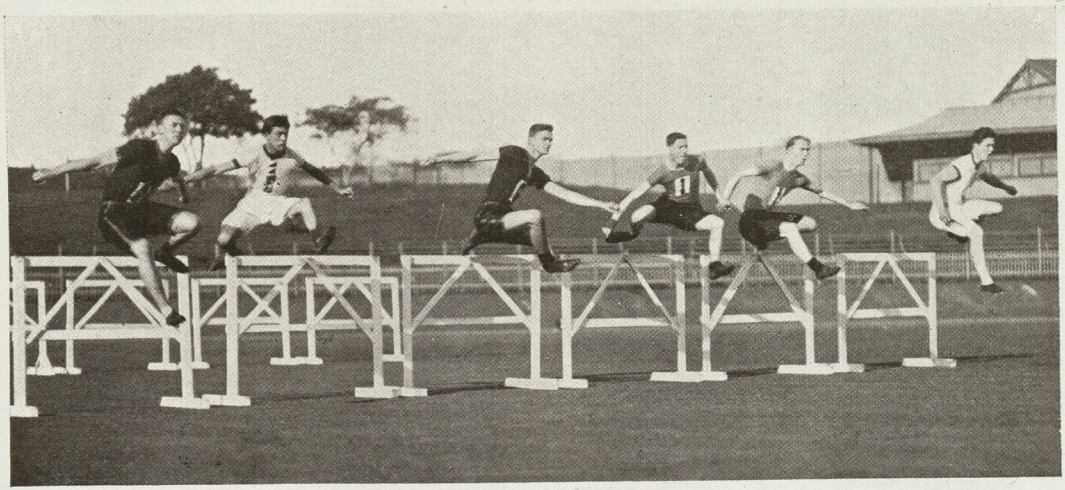
Mr. Willett (Premier).
Mr. Eakin (Minister for Justice).
Mr. Godsall (Minister for Education).
Mr. Macken (Minister for Public Works).
Mr. McInnes (Minister for Health).
Mr. Sheldon (Minister for Lands).
Mr. Kelly (Minister for Railways).
Mr. English (Minister for Home Affairs).

OPPOSITION.

Mr. Bown (Leader).
Mr. Monahan (Member for Riverina).
Mr. Fitzgerald (Member for New England).
Mr. McDonagh (Member for Illawarra).
Mr. Meagher (Member for Manly).
Mr. Bridge (Member for North Sydney).
Mr. Campbell (Member for Richmond Rr.).
Mr. Williamson (Member for Parramatta).

The Government won this debate by a very large majority.

At the conclusion of the debate, **V. Willett** was adjudged the winner of the Bert Norris Gold Medal.



At the Second Flight (G.P.S. Open Hurdles).

Jameson (C.E.G.S.). Crammond (S.I.C.).
Munro (S.G.S.), 2nd. Ludowici (S.G.S.). Fitzgerald (S.I.C.), 3rd. Edwards (C.E.G.S.), 1st.

SPEECH DAY,

1919.

The Rector (Father O'Dwyer S.J.) introduced Sir Thomas Hughes, M.L.C., who came to present the prizes. In the presence of Father Gartlan, who had the traditions of nearly 40 years behind him, a newcomer like himself could not help feeling somewhat of an intruder. He pleaded with the parents for a loyal co-operation with the authorities to whom they had been good enough to entrust their boys. He announced the adoption in the coming year of the three-term system.

Sir Thomas Hughes, in reply, said he always thought it was a misfortune that he was not a son of Riverview, but, unfortunately, there was no Riverview when he was a boy. However, he had done the next best thing and that was to send his sons to Riverview. Riverview was known the world over. Riverview had its own spirit of loyal service to Church and State. There was an old saying with regard to the religious orders to the effect that "Jesuits teach you how to live, others how to die." Riverview, he added, does both.

Dr. Humphrey Oxenham, President of the Old Boys' Union, formally launched the scheme for a worthy memorial to our Old Boy soldiers. Whatever form it was to take, whether a monument on the site of the Kiosk near the wharf or a memorial hall or both, he urged every friend of the College to subscribe with the utmost generosity towards such a noble object. He pointed out that in every thousand of Australia's dead there was a Riverview boy, and that was twenty times more than our proper proportion. He announced that the first half dozen he had approached for help had promised £500, and the fund was now nearing the first thousand.

Father Lockington (Superior of the Jesuits in Australia) bore witness to the fact that no matter where he came across a Riverview boy he always found him jealous of the reputation of his Alma Mater. The spirit that Riverview breathed into her boys of self-sacrifice in the service of God and country was splendidly illustrated by her war record. Riverview turned out men of character—and character does not mean physical strength or intellectual strength, but rather moral strength. She was sending forth true men, men whose actions squared with the Ten Commandments. It was to Riverview and to the boys of the Great Public Schools that Australia was appealing to save her from the grasp of unprincipled men, who left God out of their calculations altogether. Those 306 heroes showed Riverview's teaching in action. Without weighing the cost they left all to strike a blow for liberty and right and to rid the world of the Frankenstein monster of militarism.

With regard to the memorial, personally he did not favour a monument, but if there was to be one let it be no pagan obelisk or broken column of disappointment, but a cross, which stood for Christ and Chris-

tianity. He suggested a memorial wing which would be a continuation of the main College building, three stories high and containing a special memorial hall. He intimated that he was prepared on behalf of the Society of Jesus to assist the Old Boys in this direction on a lavish scale.

The Prefect of Studies (**Father McCurtin**) then read his report, and Sir Thomas Hughes proceeded with the distribution of prizes.

Before the speeches those present were treated to the following musical programme, arranged by Father Healy:—

Overture—"The Liberator's March" .. C. Aucliffe
The Orchestra.
Piano Solo—2e Valse (Op. 65) .. .. B. Godard
Austin Quilty.
Cornet Solo—"The Rosary" .. .. E. Nevin
Norman Strelitz.
Finale—Symphony No. 1 in C. .. .. Haydon
The Orchestra.

RESULTS OF PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

The following results appeared during the course of the First Term of this Year:—

(a) MATRICULATION.

RUSSELL DUNSTAN: Besides passing in Leaving Certificate in November, 1918, completed in March, 1919, a Matriculation pass for the Faculty of Engineering.

LIONEL McSTAY: Passed Leaving Certificate Extmination in November, 1918, and qualified in March, 1919, for Matriculation in the Faculty of Medicine.

ALAN OXENHAM: Passed Leaving Certificate Examination in November, 1918, and, in March, 1919, qualified for Matriculation.

NOEL MEAGHER: Besides passing Leaving Certificate Examination in November, 1918, qualified at the same time for Matriculation.

W. G. GISSANE: Qualified for Matriculation in Faculty of Medicine.

P. D. F. MURRAY: Passed Leaving Certificate in November, 1918, and qualified at the same time for Matriculation.

(b) LEAVING CERTIFICATE, 1918.

(Complete Passes.)

DENIS BARRETT: Passed in Latin, French, Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II. (A), and Greek.

RUSSELL DUNSTAN: Passed in English, Mathematics I., Mathematics II. (A), Mechanics, and Modern History.

LIONEL McSTAY: Passed in Latin (L), Mathematics I., Mathematics II., and Modern History.

NOEL MEAGHER: Passed in English, Latin (A), French (H), Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II. (A), Greek (H).

ALAN OXENHAM: Passed in English, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., and Modern History.

LAWRENCE REGAN: Passed in Latin (A), French (A), Mathematics I., and Mathematics II. (A).

JOHN WILLIAMS: Passed in English, Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II. (A), Modern History (A), Ancient History.

J. ELWYN CAMPBELL: Passed in English, French, Mathematics I., and Modern History.

D. BARRETT: Secured 2nd Class Honours in Mathematics.

N. MEAGHER: Secured 2nd Class Honours in French, and 2nd Class Honours in Greek.

(c) INTERMEDIATE CERTIFICATE, 1918.

(Complete Passes.)

FRANK BOWN: Passed in English, History, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Music.

JAMES BOURKE: Passed in English, History, Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II. (A), Mechanical Drawing.

ROBERT CAMPBELL: Passed in English, History, Mathematics I., Mathematics II.

WILLIAM DORMER: Passed in English, History, Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II. (A), Latin, French (A), Mechanical Drawing.

JOHN FRASER: Passed in English, History, Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II.

JOHN GODSALL: Passed in English (A), History (A), Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II. (A), Latin (A), French (A).

NEVILLE HORSLEY: Passed in English, History, Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II. (A).

ARTHUR HOGAN: Passed in History, Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II., Latin.

HERBERT HAYES: Passed in English, History, Mathematics I., Mathematics II. (A), Latin.

BEDE KELLY: Passed in Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Latin (A), French.

JULIAN MAGENNIS: Passed in Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Latin, French.

VESEY McDERMOTT: Passed in English, Mathematics I (A), Mathematics II. (A), Latin (A), French, Greek (A).

JOHN McDONAGH: Passed in English, Mathematics II., Latin, French, Greek.

RUPERT SHELDON: Passed in English (A), Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II. (A), Latin (A), Greek.

BASIL REGAN: Passed in English, Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II. (A), Latin.

FRANK VAVASOUR: Passed in English, Mathematics I., Mathematics II. (A), French, Music.

W. WILLIAMSON: Passed in English, History, Mathematics I., Mathematics II.

LIST OF CLASS DISTINCTIONS,

CHRISTMAS, 1919.

II. CERTIFICATE CLASS.

Aggregate Merit.

Matt. Eakin
Denis Barrett
Desmond Monahan
Lawrence Regan
Paul Meagher
John Godsall

Religious Knowledge.

Paul Meagher (Winner of Archbishop's Medal).
Charles Fitzgerald
Denis Barrett
Matt. Eakin
Ken. Bridge
John Sellar

English Language and Literature.

John Godsall.
Ken. Bridge
Mark Macrae, Virgil Willett } *ex æq.*
Desmond Monahan
Arrol McInnes

Essay,

Paul Meagher
Ken. Bridge
Matt. Eakin
Virgil Willett
Charles Fitzgerald

Modern History.

John Godsall
Virgil Willett
Arrol McInnes
Desmond Monahan
Paul Meagher
Cliff Hayes

Greek.

Lawrence Regan
Denis Barrett
Matt. Eakin
Desmond Monahan
Anthony Morrissey

Latin.

Denis Barrett, Matt. Eakin } *ex æq.*
Desmond Monahan
John Godsall, Paul Meagher } *ex æq.*
Lawrence Regan

French.

Lawrence Regan
Denis Barrett
Matt. Eakin
John Godsall
Desmond Monahan
Paul Meagher

Mathematics I.

Denis Barrett
Mark Macrae
Lawrence Regan, Chas. Fitzgerald } *ex æq.*
Matt. Eakin
John Godsall

Mathematics II.

Denis Barrett (full marks)
Paul Meagher
Matt. Eakin
Ken. Bridge
Mark Macrae
Wm. Coyle

Mathematics (Hon'rs).

Denis Barrett
Matt. Eakin
Lawrence Regan

I. CERTIFICATE CLASS.

Aggregate Merit.

William English
Rupert Sheldon
John McDonagh
Vesey McDermott
Maurice McGrath
Basil Regan

Religious Knowledge.

William English.
Bede Kelly
Rupert Sheldon
John McDonagh
Vesey McDermott
Frank Bown

English.

Rupert Sheldon
William English
Frank Bown
John McDonagh
Vesey McDermott
Maurice McGrath, Basil Regan } *ex æq.*

Modern History.

William English, *Basil Regan* } *ex æq.*
Rupert Sheldon
Vesey McDermott
Robt. Campbell, John McDonagh } *ex æq.*

Greek.
William English
Bede Kelly
Rupert Sheldon
John McDonagh
Vesey McDermott

Latin.
John McDonagh
William English
Rupert Sheldon
Maurice McGrath
Bede Kelly } *ex æq.*
Vesey McDermott }

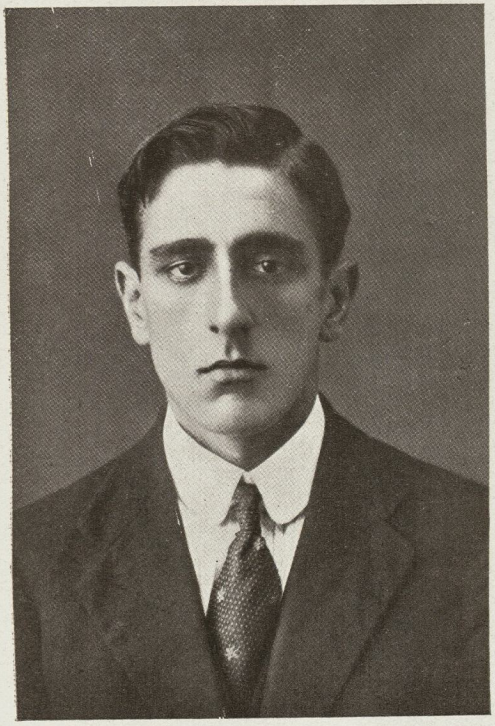
French.
William English
Bede Kelly
Vesey McDermott
Maurice McGrath
John McDonagh
Rupert Sheldon

Mathematics I.
William English
Rupert Sheldon
Basil Regan
Maurice McGrath
John McDonagh
Wm. Williamson

Mathematics II.
William English
Rupert Sheldon
Maurice McGrath
Wm. Williamson
Basil Regan

Physics.
William English
Maurice McGrath
Rupert Sheldon
Wm. Williamson
Vesey McDermott
Basil Regan

Essay.
Frank Bown
John McDonagh
William English
Vesey McDermott
Robt. Campbell
Arthur Hogan } *ex æq.*
Bede Kelly }



W. B. WILLIAMSON.
Winner of Bryan Hughes Memorial Prize (Group A).

II. INTERMEDIATE CLASS.

Aggregate Merit.
Charles McDermott
Robert Murray
Harold Godsall
William Sheldon
Earl McQuade
Griffin Lipscomb

Religious Knowledge.
William Sheldon
Robert Murray
Harold Godsall
I. Comrie-Thomson
Charles McDermott
Adrian Maher

English.
William Sheldon
Harold Godsall
Charles McDermott
Jack Macken
Vincent Stratton
Earl McQuade

English History.
Vincent Stratton
Robert Murray
Griffin Lipscomb
Maurice Gibson
William Fennell
Jack Macken

Greek.
Charles McDermott
William Sheldon
Harold Godsall
Adrian Maher

Latin.
Harold Godsall
Charles McDermott
William Sheldon
William Fennell
Robert Murray
Alec Hayes

French.
Harold Godsall
Charles McDermott
Robert Murray
William Sheldon
Earl McQuade
Adrian Maher

Mathematics I.
Charles McDermott
(full marks)
Robert Murray
Adrian Maher
Vincent Stratton
Earl McQuade } *ex æq.*
Wm. Sheldon }

Mathematics II.
Charles McDermott
Robert Murray
William Fennell
Adrian Maher
William Sheldon
Harold Godsall

Physics.
Charles McDermott
Robert Murray
Stan. Best
William Sheldon
Harold Godsall } *ex*
Griffin Lipscomb } *æq.*

Essay.
Jack Macken
Charles McDermott
Alec Hayes
John Corry
Stan. Best
Griffin Lipscomb

I. INTERMEDIATE CLASS.

Aggregate Merit.
Reg. Dalton
Edward Larkin
Fritz Dunstan
Greg. Blackall } *ex æq.*
Thomas Cahill }
Alan Davis

Religious Knowledge.
Donald Roset
Reg. Dalton
Fritz Dunstan
Frank Jennings
Hal Bell
Anthony Loughnan

English.
Thomas Cahill
Edward Larkin
Alan Davis
Fritz Dunstan
Reg. Dalton
Greg. Blackall

History.
Reg. Dalton
Frank Jennings
Anthony Loughnan
Austin Quilty
James Ireland
Jack Jennings

Greek.
Greg. Blackall
Fritz Dunstan
Alan Davis
Edward Larkin
Harry Gorddard
Cecil O'Dea

Latin.
Greg. Blackall
Edgar Card
Donald Roset
Frank Jennings
Edward Larkin
Reg. Dalton

French.
Eugene Lancon
Greg. Blackall
Edward Larkin
Thomas Cahill } *ex æq.*
Reg. Dalton
Jack Edwards

Mathematics I.
James Ireland
Thomas Cahill } *ex æq.*
Edgar Card
Fritz Dunstan
Jack Edwards
Eugene Lancon

Mathematics II.
James Ireland
Edward Larkin
Fritz Dunstan } *ex æq.*
Reg. Dalton
Austin Quilty
Harry Gorddard } *ex*
Everard Hayes } *æq.*

Physics.
Alan Davis
Jack Jennings } *ex æq.*
Edward Larkin
Anthony Loughnan
Edgar Card
Reg. Dalton

Essay.
Anthony Loughnan
Alan Davis
Edgar Card
Thomas Cahill
Reg. Dalton
Harry Gorddard

Industry and Improvement.
Gerard Bryant

COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Aggregate Merit.
John Grace
Robt. Brumm } *ex æq.*
Arthur Meehan
James Brennan
Robin Paton
Norman Strelitz

Religious Knowledge.
John Grace
Arthur Meehan
James Brennan
Robin Paton
Jack Goodwin

English.
John Grace
Robert Brumm
James Brennan
Arthur Meehan
Norman Strelitz
Robin Paton

History.
John Grace
Robert Brumm
Robin Paton
Jack Goodwin
James Brennan
Arthur Meehan

Geography.
John Grace
James Brennan
Arthur Meehan
Robin Paton
Jack Goodwin
Robert Brumm

Arithmetic.
Arthur Meehan
John Grace
James Brennan
Roy Roarty
Robin Paton
Robert Brumm

Business Practice.
John Grace
Robin Paton
Norman Strelitz
Arthur Meehan
Robert Brumm
James Brennan

Bookkeeping.
John Grace
James Brennan
Arthur Meehan
Robin Paton
Robert Brumm
Fred. Cox

Précis, etc.
John Grace
Norman Strelitz
Robin Paton
Robert Brumm
Jack Goodwin } *ex*
Arthur Meehan } *æq.*

Essay.
Norman Strelitz
John Grace
Robert Brumm
Jack Goodwin
Arthur Meehan
James Brennan

Dictation, etc.
James.Brennan
John Grace
Arthur Meehan
Robert Brumm
Robin Paton
Norman Strelitz

GRAMMAR CLASS.

Aggregate Merit.
Dermot Foley
Lyal Bell
Frank Walsh
James Clifford
Geoff. Tilbury
Richard McEvoy

Religious Knowledge.
Dermot Foley
Lyal Bell
Frank Walsh } *ex æq.*
Edwin Godsall
Thomas French
Hilton Duff

English.
Dermot Foley
Richard McEvoy
Frank Walsh
Edwin Godsall
Louis Bye
Geoff. Tilbury

History.
Dermot Foley
Geoff. Tilbury
William McEvoy
Richard McEvoy
Frank Walsh
Keith Campbell

Geography.
Richard McEvoy
Frank Walsh
Pierino Riolo
Dermot Foley
Geoff. McEvoy
Ter. McLaughlin

Greek.
Lyal Bell
Edwin Godsall
William McClure
Hilton Duff
James Clifford
Roger Davis

Latin.
Lyal Bell
Hilton Duff
Dermot Foley
James Clifford
Ter. McLaughlin
William McClure

French.
Dermot Foley
Hilton Duff
William McClure
William McEvoy
Pierino Riolo
Edwin Godsall

Mathematics I.
Geoff. Tilbury
Dermot Foley
Richard McEvoy
Louis Bye
James Clifford
Frank Walsh

Geometry.
Richard McEvoy
(full marks)
Geoff. Tilbury
James Clifford
Ter. McLaughlin
Dermot Foley
Joe Magennis

Essay.
Lyal Bell
Frank Walsh
Dermot Foley
Pierino Riolo
William McEvoy
Thomas French

RUDIMENTS CLASS.

Aggregate Merit.

Paul Schneider
Jack McCarthy
Kevin Kelly
Charles Anderson
Leo Kirby
Ken. Fitzgerald

Religious Knowledge.

Paul Schneider
Kevin Kelly
Leo Kirby
Jack McCarthy
Frank Boyd
Ken. Fitzgerald

English.

Paul Schneider
Jack McCarthy
Kevin Kelly
Leo Kirby
Charles Anderson
Ernie Raphael

History.

Paul Schneider
Leo Kirby
Eric Johnson
Charles Anderson
Jack McCarthy
Kevin Kelly } *ex*
Ken. Fitzgerald } *æq.*

Geography & Nature Study.

Charles Anderson
Paul Schneider
Ken. Fitzgerald
Eric Johnson
Leo Kirby
Jack McCarthy

Latin.

Paul Schneider
Jack McCarthy
Ernie Raphael
Kevin Kelly
Frank Walsh
Ken. Fitzgerald

French.

Paul Schneider
Thomas French } *ex*
Kevin Kelly } *æq.*
Jack McCarthy
Ernie Raphael
Frank Walsh

Arithmetic (Div. A.)

Paul Schneider
(full marks)
Bruce Anderson
Jack McCarthy
Ernie Raphael
Leo Kirby } *ex æq.*
Anthony Lopes }

Arithmetic (Div. B.)

Jack McDonald
Victor McAlary
Desmond Crowe
Harold Hogan

Mental Arithmetic (Div. A.)

Paul Schneider } *ex æq.*
Frank Boyd }
Full marks.
Jack McCarthy } *ex æq.*
Anthony Lopes }
Kevin Kelly

Mental Arithmetic (Div. B.)

Harold Hogan } *ex æq.*
Jack McDonald }
Desmond Crowe } *ex*
Gavin Cobcroft } *æq.*

Dictation, etc.

Paul Schneider
Kevin Kelly
Jack McCarthy
Charles Anderson
Frank Boyd
Ernie Raphael

Essay.

Kevin Kelly
Jack McCarthy
Paul Schneider
Leo Kirby
Frank Boyd
Charles Anderson

NOTANDA.

1st.—Prizes are not awarded in any subject unless at least 60 per cent. shall have been obtained in that subject.

2nd.—Prizes are not awarded to pupils who do not reach a 50 per cent. standard in the examination on Religious Knowledge.

3rd.—The names of Prize-winners are printed in italics.

SPECIAL PRIZES.

Christmas, 1919.

Medal, presented by His Grace the Archbishop, for **Religious Knowledge** in Higher Schools.

Paul Meagher.

Charles Fitzgerald (proxime accessit).

"The D'Arcy Cobcroft Prize" for Dux of School.

Lawrence Regan.

"The Kelly Memorial Prizes" for English Literature.

Higher Schools—*Jack Macken.*
Lower Schools—*Anthony Loughnan.*

"The Roger Forrest Hughes Prizes" for Ancient Classics.

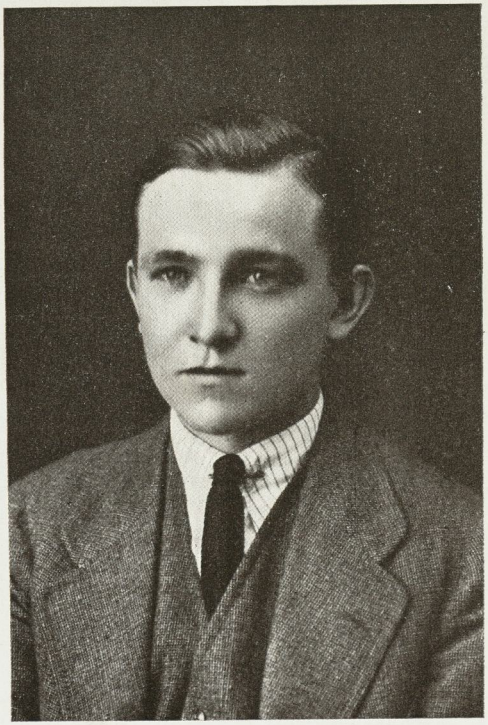
Leaving Certificate—*Denis Barrett.*
1st Certificate—*William English.*
2nd Intermediate—*Charles McDermott.*
1st Intermediate—*Gregory Blackall.*
Grammar—*Lyal Bell.*

"The Bert Norris Gold Medal" for Senior Debate.

Virgil Willett.

"The Dr. McDonagh Gold Medal" for Greatest All-round Proficiency in Studies and Sport.

Matthew Eakin.



A. LOUGHNAN.

Winner of Kelly Memorial Prize (Lower Schools).

"The Brendan Lane-Mullins Prizes" for English, English Composition (Prose and Verse).

2nd Certificate—*John Godsall.*
1st Certificate—*John McDonagh.*
2nd Intermediate—*Jack Macken.*
1st Intermediate—*Edward Larkin.*
Commercial—*John Grace.*
Grammar—*Pierino Riolo.*
Rudiments—*Jack McCarthy.*

"The Bob Macken Prizes" for Mathematics.

2nd Certificate—
(Honours)—*Denis Barrett.*
(Pass)—*Mark Macrae.*
1st Certificate—
Maths. I.—*William English.*
Maths. II.—*William English.*
2nd Intermediate—
Maths. I.—*Charles McDermott.*
Maths. II.—*Charles McDermott.*
1st Intermediate—
(Aggregate)—*James Ireland.*
(Improvement)—*Fritz Dunstan.*
Grammar—
(Aggregate)—*Geoff. Tilbury.*
(Improvement)—*Richard McEvoy.*

"The Bryan Hughes Prizes" for Australian History and Literature.

Group A (2nd and 1st Certificate Classes)—
W. B. Williamson.

Group B (2nd Intermediate and 1st Intermediate)—
Jack Macken.

Prizes for Conspicuous Effort to Do Well All Round.

First Division—*Clifford Hayes.*
Second Division—*Everard Hayes.*
Third Division—*James Clifford.*

"Dr. Percy Clifford Memorial Prizes" for Science.

1st Certificate—*William English.*
2nd Intermediate—*Robt. Murray.*
1st Intermediate— *Fritz Dunstan*

"The Gordon Oxenham Prize" for Greatest Proficiency in Studies and Sport, and for Popularity.

(Competition confined to Boys of Second Division.)
Basil Regan.

Mr. James Bruce's Prize for Writing.

Keith Campbell.

M. Bibron's Prizes for Dancing.

John Sellar and *Horace Flexman.*

Mr. Lawrence Campbell's Prizes for Elocution.

Higher Schools—*Frank Bown.*
Lower Schools—*Lyal Bell.*
Special Class—*William Sheldon.*

Mr. Alfred Coffey's Prize for Drawing.

Leo Kirby.

Pianoforte

(Prizes presented by Mr. H. B. Dawkins).
Senior Division—*Austin Quilty.*
Intermediate—*Edgar Card.*
Junior—*Edward Larkin.*

The College re-opens after Christmas Vacation on **Tuesday, February 10th, 1920.** All boys return on that date.

Classes will be re-formed on Wednesday, February 11th, 1920.

Parents and guardians are reminded that boys should return to school punctually after the holidays. Boys returning late may lose their chances of promotion.

L.D.S.

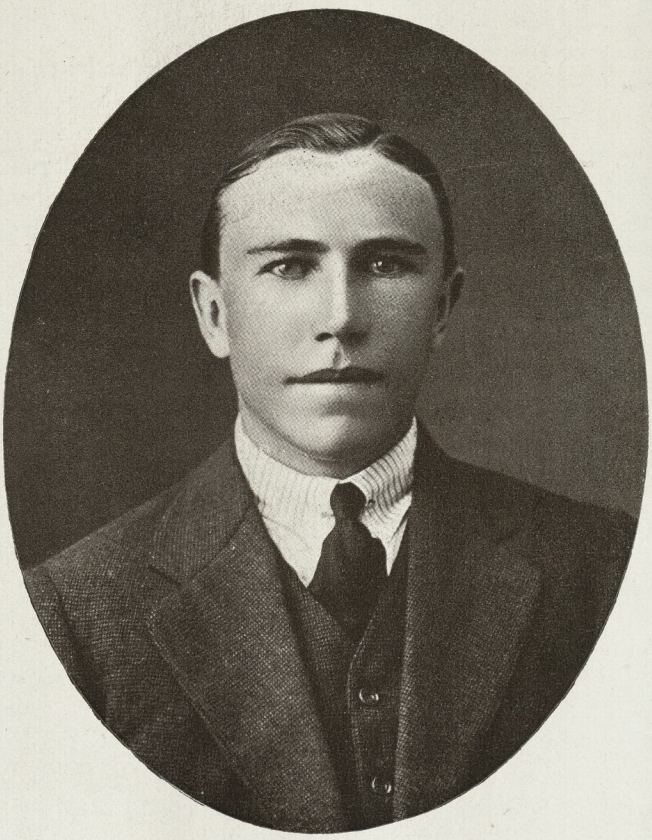
PREFECT OF STUDIES' REPORT.

Your Excellency, Rev. Fathers, Ladies and Gentlemen—

The year has been an anxious one, and though the troubles which beset the country did not come to us in full force, they were sufficiently present to give us a share in the general worry. You will understand that I am referring to the Influenza Epidemic. One recalls the memory of its ravages with reluctance — but mainly to express our deep gratitude to Divine Providence for the shielding care extended to Riverview during the progress of the scourge.

School-life was —like all public business— thrown out of gear. The re-opening was postponed by the health authorities from early February to March 3rd. When the boys returned on the latter date, we found we had a good muster; but almost immediately we were forced to quarantine ourselves—which we did rather vigorously for three months. The fears of some parents left our numbers far from complete. I venture to say that during those months Riverview was the safest place in Australia. Not even the customary ailments visited the College. Perhaps it was because the ordinary ailments of the school-boy lacked the nourishment they usually receive from a copious, if injudicious, supply of restaurant pastry and sweetmeats!

When the boys left us for a holiday at the end of May, some rather wary microbes met them — and mild influenza spoiled sport for many during the vacation.



M. EAKIN.

Winner of the Dr. McDonagh Medal.

There was one sad occurrence in those weeks—the sudden death, after operation, of a very fine boy— poor Pat Glennie. Up to the last moment of Term he had worked vigorously and successfully at his examinations. A gloom fell over the College when we heard of his untimely departure a few days after the holidays had begun. He was loved for his unassuming character, admired for his spirit of work and for his loyalty to his school.

It is my unpleasing task to mention that death has reaped a wide harvest amongst our Old Boys. Four of them were war-victims. The loss of eleven others we as deeply deplore. We can ill spare such men as Rev.

Gordon Henry Rorke S.J., Rev. Father Dunne, and Basil Dynon. It would not be possible without a close acquaintance with the detailed working of the College, to realise the extent of the loss sustained by the death of Basil Dynon. We offer our respectful sympathy to the families so deeply afflicted, but the bitterness of whose natural regret is a good deal toned by the recollection that the last moments of their loved ones were soothed by resignation to the all-ruling will of Heaven, by hope and trust in the teachings of their Faith. They were Old Boys of the true stamp—Christian gentlemen.

We wish to commend in an emphatic way the behaviour of the boys—big and little—during the months of quarantine. The necessary strictness cut into amusements in many ways. It upset arrangements for matches—even on Regatta day, the boys had to content themselves with a distant hand-wave to friends on passing boats. But through it all their spirits did not flag, and they were most loyal in fitting themselves to College arrangements.

Without any fear of being thought lavish of white-wash, I should like to tell friends and relatives that we have here a fine set of boys, whom it would be hard to surpass. When one watches their manly and sincere practice of Religion—their loyal obedience to the requirements of school discipline—and, I confess, the steady spirit of study shown in the vast majority of cases—when one sees all this, and it was to be seen during the year—there need not be much anxiety for the future.

You will now, I hope, agree with me in thinking we have solid grounds for the feeling of gratitude which has been with us during this abnormal 1919.

Since the last Report was presented, the results of University and Public Examinations have appeared. Six boys qualified for Matriculation; eight passed the Leaving Certificate Examination, and 17 got their Intermediate. The Intermediate results were particularly satisfactory. The number of passes has not been equalled since the founding of the College. Twenty-eight first-class passes were secured—eighteen of these were gained in Mathematics. Individual boys did very well. Godsall, for instance, presented six subjects and got first-class passes in all six.

These results leave us satisfied with the work done by our Examination classes in 1918. This year, fifteen boys sat for Leaving Certificate, and twenty for Intermediate. If earnestness and interest in their examination work can give success—and they are potent factors—we may indulge the hope that the boys of 1919 will equal, if not surpass, the doings of their school-mates of 1918. It will be much if they do so—for this year the time for preparation was shortened and very seriously broken.

In outdoor sport we suffered somewhat from the Influenza scare—as a few useful players did not return. Yet the successes at football were quite satisfactory. Three decisive victories—over Sydney High School, Newington College, and Church of England Grammar School—left our boys well placed in the Great Public Schools' Competition. Besides, we had as many as five representatives on the All Schools' Fifteens.

In cricket we began poorly, but the close of the cricket season left Riverview in a position higher than can be remembered by the oldest inhabitant. Our team defeated St. Joseph's, Newington, Scots' College—and, greatest victory of all, King's School. When King's finished a splendid innings of 235 runs, things looked anything but rosy

for Riverview; but when that day ended with our fellows three for 196, hopes became brighter. A few days later that match was concluded—no more wickets fell—and the board read—"Riverview," three for 236! The match was won by good cricket, by patience, and by grit.

As regards Rowing—it is doubtful whether Riverview ever put a better eight on the Parramatta. Their race in the All Schools' Regatta—when Sydney Grammar wrested victory from them by the narrow margin of two feet in a mile and a half—has been described in the public press as the finest contest ever seen on the river.

On the same day our First Four came in a gallant first—and our Second Four got a good third in their event. There was another interesting race on the Parramatta this year. It, too, was chronicled as a memorable struggle. At the University Regatta, St. John's boat, which extended their opponents from St. Andrew's to the very limit of endurance, had four ex-Riverview boys in the Eight.

During all this time of anxiety, and later, of stirring struggle, we still had with us the revered and kind Father, who has been so long identified with Riverview. When word went round that he was threatened with serious eye-trouble, from all corners of the continent came expressions of concern. Fortunately the danger has passed away; yet a rest was considered advisable after a long term of unflagging interest in Riverview, old and young. But he has not gone too far, and occasionally he comes to brush away the cobwebs of school-life by his cheery voice, a stimulating talk about school events, and, of course, by his ever-ready joke. Ladies and gentlemen— Father Gartlan!

Turning back for a moment to domestic happenings—it is a pleasure to note the benefit derived by our boys from what may be styled the informal educative influences of school life. Prominent among such is the Senior Debate. The work done was of a very high order. There was no lack of orators or of debaters, so that the winner of The Bert Norris Gold Medal deserved his success and this public congratulation. **Virgil Willett** was the fortunate one. As you will see on the booklet in your hands, we have a long list of Special Prizes. I should like to assure the generous donors of these rewards that the two-fold purpose they had in view has been achieved. The names given to the Prizes are held in high and honoured memory: the prizes give stimulus to effort in every department of school activity, while they set before the present student the noble ideal to be found in the lives and achievements of gallant fellows in the past.



L. REGAN.
Dux of the School.

Precisely because of our love and veneration for the names attached to the Special Prizes, we have made the conditions under which they are gained very exacting. Allow me to give one or two instances. To gain the D'Arcy Cobcroft Prize for Dux of the School, a boy's whole examination record, from Intermediate to Leaving Certificate, and even on to Matriculation, is taken into account. The Dux of School for 1919 is **Lawrence Regan.** The Dr. McDonagh Gold Medal, and The Gordon Oxenham Memorial can be won only by those who, after a vigorous search, are found to be the best of their year and respective Divisions in Studies and Sport combined. The Roger Forrest-Hughes Prizes for Ancient Classics —and the same holds for the Bob Macken Prizes for Mathematics—are not awarded on any one set of competitions, but on the results obtained in examinations extending over the entire year. The Brendan-Lane-Mullins Prizes for English Composition imposed severe tests—the production by competitors of a long series of Essays in prose, together with an original poem on "Peace." These prizes were hotly contested. The essays reached a high standard of excellence. Several poems were sent in—all of these quite creditable for school-boys.

The last prizes to which I call your attention, are those awarded for **"Conspicuous Effort to do well."** In school contests, the brilliant fellow usually has a pleasant and easy time. Reputation and reward fall to him, often-times without a hard fight. In Riverview we try, and, I fancy, succeed in our endeavour to handicap brilliancy that is not linked with constancy of purpose and persevering effort. Did we not do so, we should be wanting in the fore-wisdom which looks down the years to the time when ability will fail unless it be wedded to work, and be backed by a sense of duty. Yet do what one could, there was still the boy who tries and tries again—who is whole-hearted in his work and whole-souled for his school; yet just misses the rewards assigned to others more fortunate, whom nature, early training, or accident has favoured. In this sore puzzle the enlightened mind and generous heart of a friend—whose name I am allowed for the first time to mention—Mr. Richard Strelitz—came and offered valuable prizes to those who have been conspicuous triers in class-hall and in field. I announce with special pleasure the names of the winners—**Cliff. Hayes** (Div. I.), **Everard Hayes** (Div. II.), **James Clifford** (Div. III.).

During the year one keen pleasure was ours—the welcoming to Riverview so many Old Boys "fresh back from war's alarms." Browned and bronzed by many suns in many lands they came—serious, yes, for they had seen and done big things. How proud we are of them—those three hundred and six soldiers from Riverview!

No doubt the thought of the many—over fifty—who did not return, leaves a sting of pain. But time, and above all, the Christian spirit, smooth the asperities of regret, give hope and cheering—until ultimately there is born, and there lives for ever in the heart, a just pride in the doings of the dead.

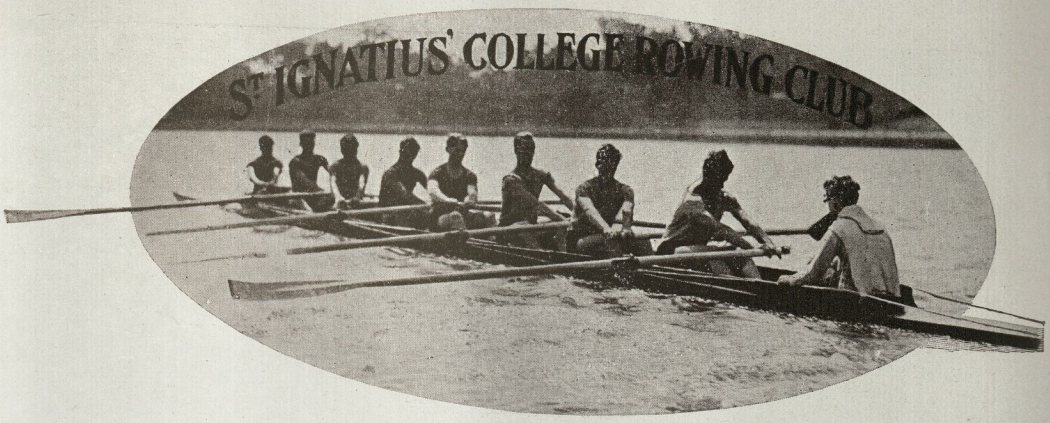
Just now the enthusiasm of our Old Boys' Union is active in its endeavour to raise up to the memory of their heroic comrades something worthy of Riverview and the Past.

Those 306 shall never be forgotten—and even did memorial in stone or bronze not exist, the memory of our soldier-students cannot die. It is emblazoned in the "storied windows" of our Oratory—it is, and must ever be, on our lips as an inspiration to scholastic effort. Above all, it is enshrined in our hearts, and mingled with our prayers at the altar of God.



YE OLDENE DAYES, 1882.

(A key to the above will be published in the next issue, if all the names can be secured.—Editor.)



OFFICIALS:

President—VERY REV. T. GARTLAN S.J.

Captain—RUSSELL CRAMMOND.

Honorary Secretaries and Treasurers—C. M. HAYES and J. N. McDONAGH.

Committee—Messrs. M. R. CRANNEY, W. J. FURLONG, T. MITCHELL, N. J. McDONALD, C. HAYES, J. McDONAGH, and W. COYLE.

REGATTA OFFICIALS:

Open Events:

Umpire—W. J. FURLONG, Esq.
Starter—R. B. FITZHARDINGE, Esq.
Judge—T. O'NEILL, Esq.
Timekeeper—J. BLACKMAN, Esq.

Club Events:

Umpire—REV. J. CRAIG S.J.
Starter—REV. I. CONLON S.J.
Judge—REV. J. MEAGHER S.J.
Timekeeper—REV. H. McARDLE S.J.

WITH perfectly smooth water between Longueville and Tambourine, and just a slight ripple off the bay, plenty of sunshine, and keen racing, our 33rd Annual Regatta was highly successful. The river was alive with launches and yachts gaily flying the colours of the various crews. The "Buzz" passed up and down the course with Starter R. B. Fitzhardinge and Umpire W. J. Furlong on board, while other speedy launches like the "Rocket" and "Grace II." were seen skilfully manoeuvring about for a vantage point. The officials for the open events were aboard the "Nevada." The officials in charge of the Club events followed the races in the "Prominent." The general public were accommodated on the "Lady Chelmsford." We noticed Glebe's tug, the "Geebung," at her usual anchorage off the boatshed. She may not be as graceful as some of the other craft present, but she generally "delivers the goods" for all that.

Owing to the influenza epidemic no visitors were allowed to land on the College foreshore, so that in this respect at least the regatta lost some of its attractiveness.

The following were aboard the Officials' launch: Very Rev. T. Gartlan S.J., Judge Backhouse, Dr. J. McDonagh, Mr. Q. L. Deloitte, Mr. H. E. Manning (Chairman N.S.W.R.A.), Messrs. N. J. McDonald, J. Scott, T. Mitchell, E. Kearey, T. O'Neill, J. Blackman, H. Thompson, H. G. Alderson (Secretary N.S.W.R.A.), W. J. Furlong, R. B. Fitzhardinge, E. Simpson McDermott, J. C. Davis.

We have taken some interesting extracts from "The Cynic's" report in the "Referee" of April 9th:—

The open events at the Annual Riverview Regatta produced some very interesting sport, the racing being keen, especially in the eights. North Shore won two events—eights and fours—the latter crew including three of those who rowed in the successful eight. They were lucky to get first place in the fours, as Glebe No. 1 crew and Mosman finished ahead of them, but were disqualified for passing outside the red pile near the College boatshed. Glebe really ought to have pulled off the double, as they won the unclassified eights in very good style.

Judge Backhouse, Mr. Q. L. Deloitte, and Father Gartlan exchanged reminiscences throughout the afternoon, and all seemed to feel that the sport would come into its own again when all the soldier-oarsmen of the different clubs had returned.

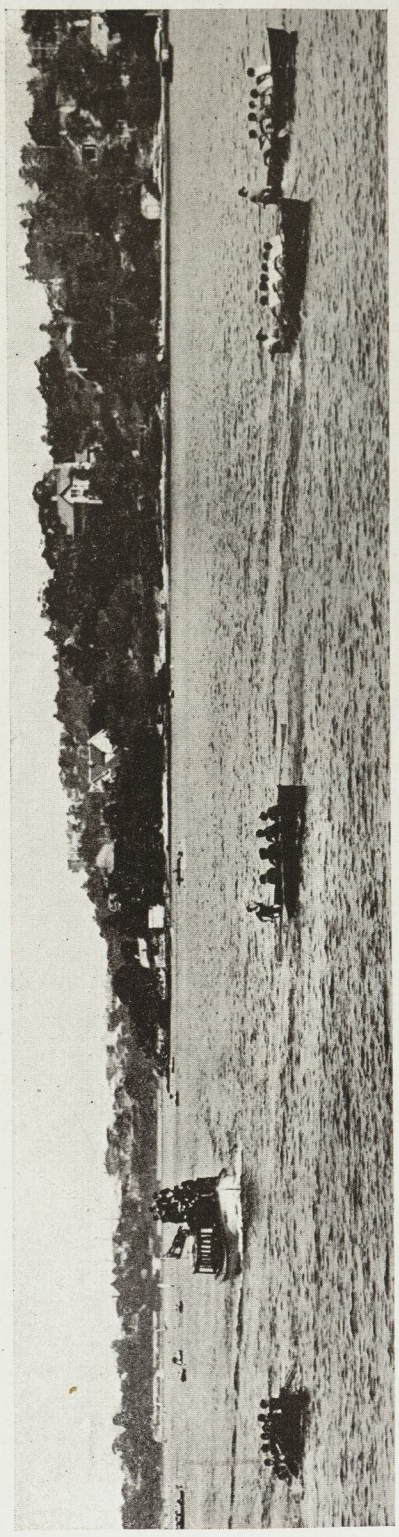
Mr. Harry Manning, the old Sydney University cricketer, as chairman of the Rowing Association, followed the sport keenly. Mr. Nat McDonald, too, kept an eye on things. Thirty years ago he rowed with the old Sydney Club crews, and also with the Interstate eights, but as he has the look of perpetual youth a stranger would have to accept the statement with a grain of salt.

Mr. R. B. Fitzhardinge, if too easy-going at the beginning, pleased all the real rowing enthusiasts when he sent the last race off, with the Glebe crew coming down the river with a neat sweep. As they neared the official launch they heard the gun fire a few hundred yards further down, and saw the crews move in unison. "What race is that?" called one of the maroon crew. He was politely answered. But they took it with true philosophy, and after all the members of the crew might not have been really to blame for the happening, since they had figured in the preceding event, which had finished way down at the College wharf.

We append the results, dealing first with the College races and then with the open events.

CLUB EVENTS.

This section of the programme was well carried out. The crews lined up with commendable punctuality and each race was grimly fought out amidst wild excitement.



FINISH OF THE SIX-OAR (C. GRADE). (Photo by courtesy of *Referee*.)

White (1st). Blue (2nd). Red (3rd). Black (4th).

1st Race.

CLUB SECOND FOURS (A GRADE).

Course: Far White Pile to College Wharf.

Prizes: Gold Medals.

Blue: M. Gibson (bow), V. Stratton, M. Eakin, D. Strelitz (stroke), L. Regan (cox) 1

White: K. Bowler (bow), C. Fitzgerald, D. Monaghan, J. Sellar (stroke), P. Meagher (cox) 2

A very close race won by three-quarters of a length. Time, 4 mins. 12 secs. In the eliminating heats before regatta day, Blue beat Black, and White beat Red. The losers then raced and Red beat Black.

3rd Race.

CLUB SIX OAR (C Grade).

Course: Red Pile to College Wharf.

Prizes: Silver Medals.

White: T. McLaughlin, B. Dalton, J. Clifford, C. Sheldon, E. Johnson, B. Raphael, H. Bell (cox) 1

Blue: H. Duff (capt.), P. Riolo, A. Davis, A. Lopes, J. McCarthy, R. Paton, E. Larkin (cox) 2

Red: A. Glennie (capt.), B. Campbell, E. Godsall, A. McDermott, L. Bell, B. Anderson, E. Raphael (cox) 3

Black also started.

All the crews kept well together, plying the oars with amazing rapidity. A few yards from the post White forged ahead, and enabled the worried judge to give a decision. Time, 2 min. 7 secs.

4th Race.

CLUB FOUR OAR (B Grade).

Course: Red Pile to College Wharf.

Prizes: Silver Medals.

White: A. Quilty (bow), E. Card, K. Grace, E. Strelitz (stroke), G. Blackall (cox) 1

Red: M. Mouton (bow), J. Magennis, K. Dalton, H. Gorddard (stroke), D. Foley (cox) 2

Blue: D. Roset (bow), W. Sheldon, J. Grace, K. Campbell (stroke), G. Tilbury (cox) .. 3

Another exciting race. Each cox watched every boat but his own, and clashing would have been the order of the day only for the umpire's megaphone. White won by a length. Time, 2 mins. 20 secs.

6th Race.

CLUB PAIRS (A Grade).

Course: Far White Pile to College Wharf.

Prizes: Gold Medals.

Blue: M. Eakin (bow), I. Thompson (stroke), W. Sheldon (cox), ... 1

White: E. McQuade (bow), J. Godsall (stroke), P. Meagher (cox) 2

Red: M. Sullivan (bow), H. Muller (stroke), F.Jennings (cox) 3

Black: J. Brennan (bow), W. Fennell (stroke), K. Bridge (cox) 4

Blues were easily the best crew, and kept in the lead. There was a lusty fight between White and Red for 2nd place. Blue crew won by four lengths. Time, 4 mins. 58 secs.

8th Race.

CLUB SIX OAR (B Grade).

Course: Tambourine Point to College Wharf.

Prizes: Silver Medals.

Red: H. Godsall (bow), E. Lancon, F. Dunstan, G. McEvoy, V. McDermott, G. Bryant (stroke), D. Foley (cox) 1

White: M. Meagher (bow), R. Roarty, A. Morrissey, L. Bye, J. Jennings, H. Flexman (stroke), G. Blackall (cox) 2

Black: C. O'Dea (bow), C. McDermott, E. Hayes, R. McEvoy, J. Edwards, F. Cox (stroke), A. Meehan (cox) 3

Blue also started.

This event was admirably contested. Unfortunately Whites were interfered with by the "Nevada" opposite the red pile. Instead of throwing up the sponge, however, they pluckily started out again to catch the field. The race ended with Red 1st, White 2nd, Blue 3rd, and Black 4th. A protest by Whites was allowed, and the race was re-rowed next day. The Reds maintained their supremacy by a small margin, and Blacks seized the opportunity to rob Blues of 3rd place. Time, 2 mins. 58 secs.

9th Race.

CLUB FOUR OAR (C Grade).

Course: Red Pile to College Wharf.

Prizes: Silver Medals.

Blue: H. Duff, P. Riolo, A. Lopes, A. Davis, E. Larkin (cox) 1

White: T. McLaughlin, B. Dalton, J. Clifford, C. Sheldon, H. Bell (cox) 2

Red: A. Glennie, B. Campbell, E. Godsall, A. McDermott, L. Bell (cox) 3

This was a vigorous splashing match. The oars seemed to move in circles. Blue kept plugging away more systematically than the others, and just managed to shake off the Whites. A hairs breadth between 2nd and 3rd. Time, 2 min. 22 secs.

OPEN EVENTS.

2nd Race.

HEAVY-WEIGHT MAIDEN FOURS.

Mile Course (i.e., from Municipal Baths to College Wharf.)

North Shore: E. Smith (bow), 10st. 6lb.; A. Ellis, 10st.; W. McEwan, 13st.; Thomas Cody (stroke); D. Moore (cox) 1

Glebe No. 2: W. F. Kilner (stroke), 9st. 7lb.; R. J. Moloney, 9st. 10lb.; R. Wilkinson, 9st. 9lb.; L. MacQueen (bow), 9st. 11lb. 2

St. Ignatius' College: C. Morrissey (bow), 11st. 10lb.; W. Coyle, 11st.; C. Hayes, 11st.; R. Crammond (stroke), 12st.; P. Meagher (cox) 3

Mosman and Glebe No. 1 also started.



THE FIRST FOUR. **(Winners of Yawalla Cup at G.P.S. Regatta.)**

D. Strelitz (No. 3) G. Blackall (No. 2) S. Best (Bow)
H. Duff (cox) W. Williamson (stroke).

The five crews were sent away to an even start with Glebe No. 1 showing out best. At Longueville, North Shore moved up and passed Glebe No. 1. From this to the far white pile there was very little between the five crews, the Riverview four displaying good form. At the red pile,

North Shore, who were rowing superbly, still led, while the College crew had improved their position considerably. Mosman and Glebe No. 1, who subsequently finished in places, passed on the wrong side of the red pile at this point and were disqualified. North Shore won comfortably after a finely contested race. Time, 6 min. 50 secs.

The two crews which had the misfortune to go off the course were composed as follows:—Mosman: J. Farrell (bow), 10st. 9lb.; H. Rich, 12st.; C. Callaghan, 10st. 4lb.; G. S. Williams (stroke), 11st. 6lb.; D. Henderson (cox). Glebe No. 1: C. F. Lindgren (bow), 10st. 13lb.; H. L. Walker, 10st. 5lb.; A. C. Lindgren, 11st. 6lb.; C. C. Walters (stroke), 11st.

5th Race.

MAIDEN EIGHTS.

Mile Course.

North Shore: N. Hastie (bow), 9st. 10lb.; B. Donohoe, 10st.; F. Coleman, 10st.; T. Cody, 10st.; W. McEwan, 13st.; A. Ellis, 10st. 9lb.; E. Smith, 10st. 6lb.; A. McPhie (stroke), 10st.; V. Bramham (cox) 1

Balmain: J. Russell (bow), 10st. 4lb.; R. Whitnall, 9st. 4lb.; T. Jarrett, 11st. 3lb.; L. Waugh, 10st. 6lb.; R. Porter, 10st. 7lb.; J. McQueen, 10st. 4lb.; E. Bell, 9st. 4lb.; C. C. Allen (stroke), 9st. 4lb.; W. Waldegrave (cox) 2

Mosman: C. J. Tracey, 9st. 10lb.; R. R. Aylwin, 9st. 13lb.; W. V. McCarthy, 10st. 3lb.; M. D. Harpur, 10st.; H. Rich, 12st.; C. Callaghan, 10st. 4lb.; F. Farrell, 9st. 9lb.; G. S. Williams (stroke), 11st. 6lb.; J. Fielding (cox) 3

Leichhardt: A. Glanville, 9st. 13lb.; A. Werrick, 11st. 4lb.; G. Burton, 11st. 6lb.; P. O'Reilly, 10st. 6lb.; J. M'Gowen, 9st. 10lb.; B. Fallon, 9st. 8lb.; E. Werrick, 9st. 10lb.; N. Mitchell (stroke), 9st. 8lb.; N. Riedel (cox) 4

Four crews started. North Shore were quickest off the mark, but at Longueville the order was Balmain a quarter of a length to the good, with Shore, Mosman and Leichhardt in close pursuit. When things settled down Balmain and North Shore were seen to be fighting for the lead, while Mosman and Leichhardt were disputing third place. At Tambourine North Shore forged a little ahead of their sturdy opponents, and they clung tenaciously to this advantage right to the finish, though Balmain came at them more than once with a determined challenge. There was only half a length between them at the finish of a grand race. Mosman disposed of Leichhardt, who rowed rather raggedly. Time, 5 mins. 57 sec. The winning crew included two old boys of St. Joseph's (Cody and McEwan), and was coached by Mr. F. Moor, who stroked a Shore crew to victory in the Riverview Challenge Eights in 1893.

7th Race.

UNCLASSIFIED EIGHTS.

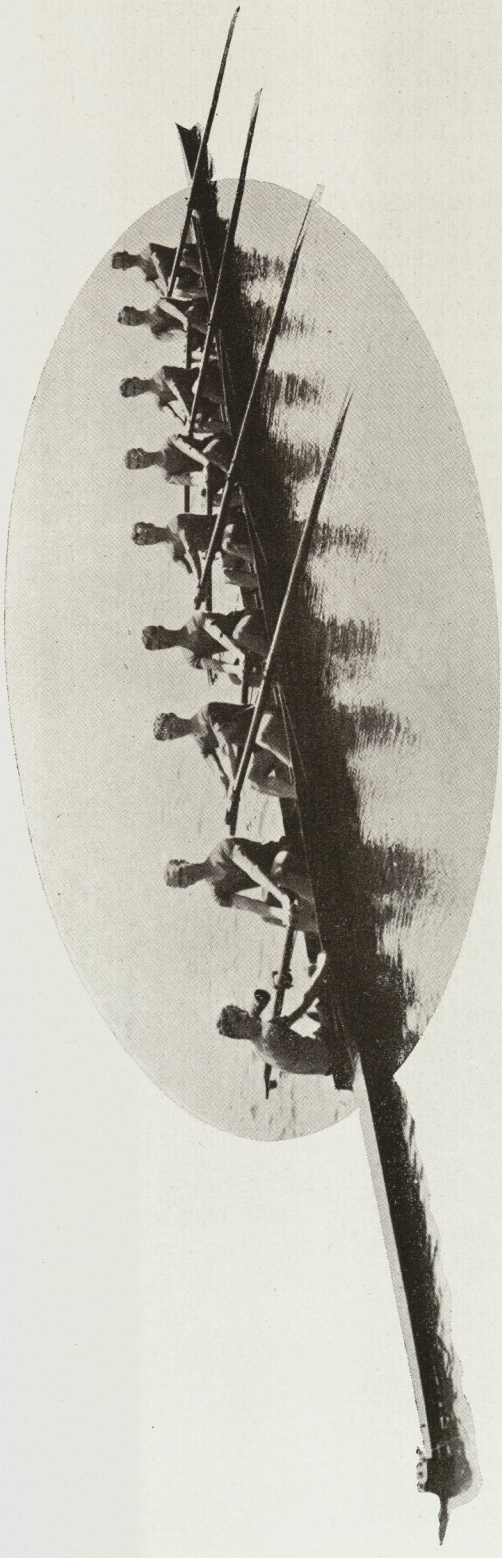
Mile Course.

Glebe: N. Macqueen (bow), 10st. 7lb.; H. M'Dowell, 11st. 4lb.; S. Probert, 12st.; L. van Monsjou, 10st. 10lb.; A. Atkinson, 11st. 3lb.; H. R. Hunt, 11st. 4lb.; S. J. Carey, 11st. 6lb.; G. E. Hancock (stroke); R. L. Berry (cox) 1

Leichhardt: E. Bunyan, 9st. 6lb.; L. Davies, 10st. 2lb.; G. Carkon, 9st. 10lb.; C. Kayser, 11st. 8lb.; G. Burton, 11st. 6lb.; C. Campbell, 11st.; L. Winkworth, 10st. 4lb.; G. Davidson (stroke), 11st. 7lb.; N. Riedel (cox) 2

Mosman: H. G. Thornthwaite (bow), 9st. 10lb.; N. C. Willis, 10st. 2lb.; B. Hill, 9st. 12lb.; C. Halloran, 10st. 2lb.; D. L. Macquarie, 10st. 6lb.; H. G. Alderson, 12st.; H. S. Aylwyn, 13st.; H. P. Tattersall (stroke); J. Fielding (cox) 3

This was another neck-and-neck contest, even more exciting than the last. The three competitors got off nicely, and were still level at Longueville. Before Tambourine was reached, however, the pace became too stiff for Mosman and they faded out of the picture a bit. Glebe and Leichhardt meantime were locked together in a grim struggle for supremacy. Sometimes Leichhardt would lead and then Glebe would move out, but it was only a question of a few feet one way or the other. At the red pile Mosman indicated that they were still in the race, but soon the two leaders romped away again. Leichhardt were rowing with great finish, but they found it impossible to shake off the powerful Glebe crew, whose leg drive and shoulder work landed them home with a short length to spare. The winners were coached by Mr. G. R. McKenzie.



THE 1919 EIGHT.

P. Meagher (cox). R. Crammond (str.). C. Hayes (No. 7). W. Coyle (No. 6). C. Morrissey (No. 5).
F. Bown (No. 4). N. Streditz (No. 3). M. Eakin (No. 2). J. McDonagh (bow).

10th Race.

LIGHTWEIGHT MAIDEN FOURS.

Mile Course.

Leichhardt: N. Mitchell (bow), 9st. 8lb.; J. McGowen, 9st. 10lb.; B. Fallon, 9st. 8lb.; A. Glanville (stroke), 9st. 13lb.; C. Parker (cox) 1

Balmain: T. Holme (bow), 9st. 2lb.; R. Whitnell, 9st.; F. Noblett, 9st. 4lb.; W. Bradhurst (stroke), 9st. 6lb.; A. Sommerville (cox) 2

Mosman: R. P. Wyper (bow), 9st. 12lb.; G. V. N. Gooch, 9st. 4lb.; B. Hill, 9st. 12lb.; H. G. Thornthwaite (stroke), 9st. 10lb.; K. Vaughan (cox) 3

Glebe arrived late and the race was started without them. For this reason the event was robbed of a good deal of interest. The crews rowed on even terms as far as the red pile, but from that out Leichhardt gradually shook off the Balmainites and won with a little to spare. The open events had been starting late right through the programme, so it was not surprising to find the starter's patience becoming exhausted towards the end. Of course, there was something to be said for the crews. For example, some of the men in this race had already rowed in the Unclassified Eights. They had to row back to their tug, have a short spell on board, change into their four and paddle down the river to the start. All this takes time. That this duplication should be necessary is a tribute at once to their patriotism and their sportsmanship, for though their ranks were thinned by the absence of so many soldier-oarsmen, they strained a point to be represented at the Riverview Regatta, and for this we are deeply grateful.

G.P.S. REGATTA.

This Regatta took place on Wednesday, May 14th, in spite of the most adverse weather conditions. It was blowing a gale in the morning and heavy rain fell—3 inches in fact—but it was decided not to postpone. The sportsmasters had an anxious time getting splashboards put on their racers. However, there was a slight improvement in the weather conditions in the afternoon, and the races were put through satisfactorily.

The first event was the race for **2nd Fours.** Four crews started. S.G.S. shot away first,

with C.E.G.S., S.I.C., and S.J.C. next in order. At Cabarita, Grammar led by a length from Shore. C.E.G.S. crabbed after passing Towns' shed, and when Tennyson was reached we were level with them; but S.G.S. were 3 lengths out.

On the way to Putney, Shore left us and made a game effort to overhaul Grammar, but the latter won easily by 3 lengths. Shore finished up 2 lengths in front of us, while St. Joseph's were some distance away 4th.

We were represented by the following crew:—

B. Kelly (bow), 11st.; R. White, 11st. 6lb.; J. Macken, 10st. 10lb.; D. Monohan (stroke), 10st.; F. Boyd (cox), 5st.; Rev. H. McArdle S.J. (coach).

Result:—S.G.S. 1
C.E.G.S. 2
S.I.C. 3
S.J.C. 4
Time: 6 min. $27^{2}/_{5}$ secs.

Next came the Yaralla Cup Race for **1st Fours.** Five crews lined up, King's School competing for the first time. We congratulate them on their fine maiden effort. They were challenging the winners when Erby's slide got jammed.

The competitors got away to an even start, King's and S.I.C. having a slight advantage over the other three at Cabarita. At Tennyson the order was, S.I.C. leading, T.K.S. next, S.J.C. and S.G.S. level, and C.E.G.S. last.

After passing the dredge, Williamson (S.I.C.), set his crew a long easy swing, and they eventually won by 2½ lengths, without being seriously pressed.

S.G.S. fought it out with St. Joseph's for 2nd place. There was only ¾ of a length between them.

Owing to their bad luck, King's had to be content with 4th. Shore were next.

Mr. Loughnan and Bill Williamson deserve our heartiest congratulations on the form displayed by the Riverview crew. During most of the training they were called the 2nd Four, but towards the end they ousted the pseudo-first four and won for us the Yaralla Cup.

Result:—**S.I.C.** 1
S.J.C. 2
S.G.S. 3
T.K.S. 4
C.E.G.S. 5
Time: 6 min. $19^{4}/_{5}$ secs.

Our crew was made up as follows:—

S. Best (bow), 9st. 12lb.; G. Blackall, 12st. 7lb.; D. Strelitz, 10st. 7lb.; W. Williamson (stroke), 10st.; H. Duff (cox), 6st.; Rev. L. G. Loughnan S.J. (coach).

The last event and the most important was the **Schools' Championship Eights.** It brought out four competitors, Scots' being prevented from entering by the influenza trouble.

S.G.S. were first away, with S.I.C. and S.J.C. on even terms, and C.E.G.S. next.

At Tennyson there were two ding dong tussles going on—S.I.C. and S.G.S. fighting for the lead, and Shore and Joseph's disputing 3rd position.

Passing the dredge, Crammond, the Riverview stroke, began to move away from Wallace (S.G.S.) Our barrackers on the "Lady Hampden" went frantic with delight when they saw the royal blue sailing along in the lead and the crew rowing like clockwork. They see Grammar quicken up at the gasworks, and then ease off again. In No. 4 position they get the sweep of the tide at Putney Point, but we still lead by ¾ of a length. "How far more to go?" we anxiously inquire. Just across the bay to Blaxland's Point—only a ¼ of a mile. Can they stick it, the glorious fellows? Can they still shake off those dogged, persistent representatives of S.G.S. at the end of a gruelling race of a mile and a half? We cannot see clearly, the sky is so overcast, but we hope against hope. They see-saw the lead. If they pass the winning post now, Grammar win, a moment later and the race is ours. Locked in this death struggle they race on, amidst the deafening roar of whistles and cheers from the multitude of launches gathered round the finishing point.

Suddenly the judge's pistol rings out; the exhausted heroes rest on their oars; they watch the flags. For a moment the judge holds the royal blue and the black and gold. Then up goes the Grammar flag, and the decision is "two feet." Our schoolboy enthusiasm is dealt a sledge-hammer blow, but our disappointment soon gives way to pride in the magnificent race our boys put up. For us it was as good as a win. We offer our sympathetic congratulations to Father Healy and Mr. W. J. Furlong, who coached the crew and brought it up to such a high standard of excellence; nor must we forget to congratulate Wallace and his crew on the way they finished up after a long, stern chase.

Result:—S.G.S. 1
S.I.C. 2
C.E.G.S. 3
S.J.C. 4
Time: 8 min. 22 secs.

Our crew was seated thus:—

J. McDonagh (bow), 10st. 12lb.; M. Eakin (No. 2), 10st. 2lb.; N. Strelitz (No. 3), 11st. 7lb.; F. Bown (No. 4), 11st. 3lb.; C. Morrissey (No. 5), 12st. 3lb.; W. Coyle (No. 6), 11st. 5lb.; C. Hayes (No. 7), 11st. 12lb.; R. Crammond (stroke), 12st.; P. Meagher (cox), 8st. 2lb.; W. J. Furlong (coach).

The President and Committee return their sincere thanks to the following friends who so generously contributed to the Regatta Prize Fund.

Right Rev. Monsignor Collins, Very Rev. W. J. Lockington S.J., Very Rev. T. Gartlan S.J., Rev. J. O'Dempsey S.J., Rev. J. Hearn, S.J., Mrs. Dalglish, Mrs Meagher, Mrs. Monie, Mrs. Gibson, Mrs. Godsall, Judge Backhouse, Hon. T. J. Dalton, K.C.S.G., Dr. J. McDonagh, Dr. Müller, F. Anderson, Esq., D. Brennan, Esq., A. Cobcroft, Esq., J. Davis, Esq., J. Fitzgerald, Esq., P. Fitzgerald, Esq., C. E. Hayes, Esq., M. R. Macrae, Esq., N. Meagher, Esq., J. Morrissey, Esq., M. Mouton, Esq., L. Raphael, Esq., K. Ryan, Esq., J. Sellar, Esq., T. Tietyens, Esq., T. Tower, Esq., E. White, Esq., G. Willett, Esq., W. Williamson, Esq., K. T. Allen, Esq., H. E. Card, Esq., P. J. McGrath, Esq., Mark Sheldon, Esq., M. Butler, Esq., C. Stanley, Esq., A. Thomas, Esq., R. L. Baker, Esq., Mr. Vavasour, Hilton Duff, Denham Bros., Bryant & Hayes, John Bridge & Co., David Jones & Co., J. W. Eaton & Co., H. Groth & Co., Louis Gille & Co., Howarth Trading Co., Nock & Kirby, E. Rowlands Ltd., W. H. Paling & Co., John Sands Ltd.



THE THIRD ELEVEN.

G. Bryant. R. McEvoy. J. Ireland. H. Gorddard.
C. McDermott E. Lancon. B. Regan (Capt.. K. Dalton. T. Cahill.
C. Healy. W. Sheldon.

THE ROBERT MACKEN MEMORIAL WINDOW.

This window is placed in the side wall of the Lady Chapel. The subject is the Immaculate Conception. The figure of Our Lady occupies the whole of the centre panel of the upper half. Her robe is of azure blue with a mantle of cream, decorated with a fleur de lis pattern. Golden rays of glory proceed from the crown of twelve stars. She is escorted by a circle of cherubs with wings of amber hue. She stands upon the crescent moon with her right foot crushing the head of a green-coloured serpent. Rays of light shoot downwards from the Virgin's outstretched hands, and there is a continuation of them into the inferior central panel, where they seem to fall in showers of blessing upon the group gathered below. The colour of the background is deep rich crimson flecked with golden stars. Each side panel is filled by an adoring angel clothed in cream, with wings of blue tinged with green. The chief figures in the main panel below are the Popes responsible for the definition of the dogma. They are both in a kneeling posture. Pius IX. wears a brown cope lined with scarlet, while that worn by Pius V. is violet, and he has a crimson stole. The former holds the crozier surmounted by a triple cross in his left hand, whilst he points with his right towards a scroll held by Pius V. containing the words: "Auxilium Christianorum ora pro nobis." On the ground in front of Pius IX is seen a portion of the Bull showing the papal seal and the date of the final definition, December 8th, 1854.

Round the two popes are grouped some special clients of Our Lady. St. John, in a green cloak, is depicted as the writer of the Apocalypse. St. Aloysius, in surplice and soutane of subdued white and purple, holds the lily of purity and the discipline. St. Dominic and St. Bernard, in light shades of brown and purple, complete the group.

In the left side panel we have St. Joseph in a mauve tunic and cloak of brown, with St. Elizabeth in violet and blue robes, and in the right St. Joachim and St. Ann in garbs of similar shades. In the upper portions of these two panels are seen two angels holding the extremities of an elaborate scroll, which floats between them and contains the words: "Tota pulchra es Maria, et macula originalis non est in Te."

Below the papal group there is yet another scroll, with a kneeling angel at either end with the legend, "Regina sine labe originali concepta ora pro nobis." Just above the conventional archwork design, simple in colour for purposes of contrast, runs the modest dedicatory inscription:— "Pray for Robert Macken, A.I.F., 23rd August, 1916. Age 22." The window is the work of Messrs. Hardman & Co., of Birmingham.

INTER-CLUB COMPETITION RESULTS.

Colors.	Rowing.	Swimming.	Boxing.	Football.	Gymnastics.	Athletics.	Cricket.	Handball.	Tennis.	Phys. Cult.	Total.
Red ..	6	16	10	16	6	10	3	16	10	10	103
White ..	16	10	16	8	16	16	3	—	—	6	91
Black ..	—	6	6	8	10	6	13	10	6	16	81
Blue ..	10	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	16	—	45



The Boy Prefects, 1919.

J. Sellar.
C. Hayes.
R. Crammond.
W. Coyle.
J Macken.
M Macrae.



The First XV.

J McDonagh, R. White, M. Eakin, I. Comrie-Thomson, J. Corry, E. McQuade, C. Morrissey, R Crammond, W. Coyle, (Capt.), C. Hayes, J. Macken, L. Regan, G. Davey, A. Hogan, G. Bryant.



Patron—VERY REV. T. O'DWYER S.J.

OFFICE BEARERS AND OFFICIALS:

Referee—Mr. E. T. FERGUSON.

Judges—Messrs. A. ROLFE, W. J. C. KELLY, F. HAYES, and K. J. RYAN.

Timekeepers—Messrs. W. KERR and S. J. RYAN.

Starter—MR. E. T. FERGUSON.

Assistant Starters—REV. F. CONLON S.J. and REV. G. COLLOPY S.J.

Clerk of the Course—JAMES MARTIN.

Judges of Shot Putt and Discus Throw—Messrs. E. T. FERGUSON, W. J. C. KELLY, and F. HAYES.

Judges of Jumps and Teams Races—REV. J. CRAIG S.J., REV. F. CONLON S.J., Messrs. W. J. C. KELLY and F. HAYES.

Telegraphic Recorders—J. SELLAR, L. REGAN, J. MACKEN, W. FENNEL and S. BEST.

Megaphone Operator—J. CORRY.

Committee—R. CRAMMOND, W. COYLE, C. HAYES, J. SELLAR, M. MACRAE, J. MACKEN.

Hon. Secs.—R. H. CRAMMOND, W. T. COYLE.

WE had our Sports this year on Saturday, October 4th. On the eve 40 points of rain fell, and it was cold, windy and most unpromising. However, the chief organiser hurried on his final preparations with unquenchable optimism, and he was rewarded with a bright and sunny afternoon. The old oval looked a perfect picture with its white posts and flags, its eloquent telegraph boards and neat flights of hurdles. The Metropolitan Band provided the music. Rayner, of the Pavilion, had a tea tent running near the gate, whither some of the competitors were lured to spoil their chances in the business of the day. It was proved that ice creams and records were incompatible. J. Corry, the megaphone operator, deserves a pat on the back for the efficient way in which he telegraphed the results to the spectators and sent all manner of messages travelling round the grounds.

Judging by the number of records broken (10), the fine athletic talent in the house at present is certainly being put to advantage. Five were broken in A Grade by W. Coyle (Shot Putt and Discus), R. Crammond (Hurdles), R. Campbell (880), and C. Fitzgerald (Broad Jump); one in B Grade by A. Morrissey (the mile), and four in C Grade by B. Campbell (220, 440 and 880), and T. McLaughlin (High Jump).

Byron Campbell's work in C Grade was of a remarkably high order. He now holds five records in that section.

The programme follows:—

CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS.

100 Yards.—A Grade: 1, A. Hogan; 2, R. Crammond; 3, W. Coyle; 4, C. Fitzgerald.

No time was taken, because the pistol jibbed several times and they were eventually sent off at the click. Hogan won handsomely. As people were anxious to get his time it was decided, without setting aside the first result, to run the race again later in the afternoon. This time Hogan, being psychologically upset, took 11 seconds, and was beaten by Crammond.

B Grade: 1, E. Strelitz; 2, A. Morrissey; 3, R. McEvoy; 4, J. Grace.

Won by a few yards. Time, 12 secs.

C Grade: 1, B. Campbell; 2, A. Glennie; 3, F. Walsh; 4, J. Clifford.

Won by inches. Time, 12 4-5 secs.



(1) C. Fitzgerald, winner of High Jump.



(2) A. Hogan wins the 100 yards Championship (A Grade).

220 Yards.—A Grade: 1, A. Hogan; 2, W. Coyle; 3, R. Crammond; 4, C. Fitzgerald.

Hotly contested. Coyle led to the pavilion, but Hogan got home with a fine sprint. Time, 25 secs.

B Grade: 1, E. Strelitz; 2, R. McEvoy; 3, A. Morrissey; 4, C. McDermott.

Morrissey led at the start, but Strelitz passed him half way and just had enough to carry him in ahead of McEvoy, who finished strongly. Time, 27 secs.

C Grade: 1, B. Campbell; 2, A. Glennie; 3, T. Lopes; 4, F. Walsh.

The winner led from start to finish, and clipped a fifth off his brother's record. Time, 29 1-5 secs.

440 Yards.—A Grade: 1, A. Hogan; 2, W. Coyle; 3, R. Crammond; 4, J. McDonagh. Run off before Sports' Day. Time, 55 secs.

A comfortable win for Hogan, with a couple of yards between 2nd and 3rd.

B Grade: 1, A. Morrissey; 2, R. McEvoy; 3, T. Cahill; 4, D. Roset.

Decided during the week. A close thing for 1st place. Cahill had the stride of a winner, but lacked condition. Time, 59 2-5 secs.

C Grade: 1, B. Campbell; 2, A. Glennie; 3, H. Duff; 4, T. Lopes.

Campbell went after another record and got it, covering the distance in 63 4-5 secs., which is better than Keith's effort of last year. This time should hold for some years. Glennie and Duff had a spirited contest for 2nd place.

880 Yards.—A Grade: 1, R. Campbell; 2, V. Stratton; 3, R. Crammond and A. Hogan. Time, 2 mins. 13 3-5 secs.—A record.

Bede Loughnan had been holding this record since 1914, when he did it in 2 min. 15 1-5 secs. Campbell had great difficulty in shaking off Stratton. He just managed it in the last 10 yards.



(4) C. Fitzgerald jumping 20ft. 6in.—a new College record.



(3) Finish of 220 yards Championship (A Grade). Won by A. Hogan.

B Grade: 1, A. Morrissey; 2, E. Lancon; 3, D. Roset.

Though the winner did it in 2 mins. 21 1-5 secs.—just a shade over Stratton's record—he did not reproduce his true form. A week earlier he had done the Club 880 in 2 mins. 17 secs. Lancon ran well. Only 3 finished.

C Grade: 1, B. Campbell; 2, A. Glennie; 3, H. Duff; 4, T. Lopes.

Byron left the field far behind, and making his own pace finished in 2 mins. 29 3-5 secs., thus improving on A. Morrissey's record of 1917 by a second. Another tussle for 2nd between Duff and Glennie.

Mile.—A Grade: 1, V. Stratton; 2, M. Macrae; 3, R. Crammond.

This race was run in poor time—5 mins. 32 3-5 secs. During the race Macrae was heard offering to break the wind for Stratton, but he was too busy to remark the humour of the suggestion, and did not make the pace hot enough. Laurie Henrys' record, therefore, still remains on the books. Bob Campbell would probably have blotted it out, only he was so knocked out by his mid-week effort in the 880 that he did not strip on Sports Day. Morrissey also might have had something to say in the matter only the 880 and the mile on the same day would have been too big a proposition.

B Grade: 1, A. Morrissey; 2, R. McEvoy; 3, E. Lancon; 4, D. Roset. Time, 5 mins. 12 secs. This is a B Grade record, and it is noteworthy that it is better than the A Grade time. Morrissey went out at once and set a pace that soon cracked up the rest of the competitors with the exception of R. M. McEvoy, who kept on the heels of the leader all the way. Morrissey deserves a special word of congratulation for this particularly gritty performance.

1000 Yards.—C Grade: 1, B. Campbell; 2, A. Glennie; 3, H. Duff; 4, W. McClure.

C Graders had their mile reduced to 1,000 yards this year, and it was won by B. Campbell. He outclassed all his opponents, and though the incentive of a record to aim at was wanting, he completed the course in excellent time—2 mins. 55 secs. A great go for 2nd—Glennie beating Duff by only 3 yards. McClure ran a very game race, and finished 4th.

120 Yards Hurdles.—A Grade: 1, R. Crammond; 2, C. Fitzgerald; 3, M. Macrae.

Time, 17 1-5 secs.—a record. A fine effort by Crammond, who hurdled with rhythm all the way, and had no difficulty in breaking the College record (17 4-5 secs.) established by Fred. Hayes in 1916, and equalled by Lionel McStay last year. Crammond can do better by paying more attention to skimming each flight.

90 Yards Hurdles.—B Grade: 1, T. Cahill; 2, A. Morrissey and L. Bye a tie; 4, D. Roset.

Time, 15 2-5 secs. With a little more confidence Bye, who jumps well, might have tied with Cahill.

65 Yards Hurdles.—C Grade: 1, B. Campbell; 2, R. McLaughlin; 3, T. McLaughlin; 4, H. Duff.

Time, 11 3-5 secs. This was the debut of the C. Grade hurdlers. The winner is to be congratulated on getting in his three strides correctly.

High Jump.—A Grade: 1, C. Fitzgerald; 2, D. Monahan; 3, C. Morrissey; 4, F. Bown and V. Willet a tie.

Height, 5ft. 1in. Fitzgerald's last jump was a pleasant surprise.

B Grade: 1, J. Jennings; 2, T. Cahill and C. McDermott a tie; 4, R. McEvoy.

Height, 4ft. 8½in. The jumping in this section was promising. Jennings did 4ft. 10in. at practice.

C Grade: 1, T. McLaughlin; 2, F. Walsh; 3, A. Glennie.

Height, 4ft. 5in.—a new record. The best effort previous to this was 4ft. 2½in., made last year by C. McDermott. McLaughlin jumps gracefully, and is above the average C Grader.

Broad Jump.—A Grade: 1, C. Fitzgerald; 2, A. Hogan; 3, C. Morrissey; 4, E. McQuade.

Distance, 20ft. 6in.—a record. Fitzgerald seemed inspired by the band, which was playing "Going Up" at the time, and improved each jump. He succeeded in smashing Frank Cruise's record by nearly a foot. With more attention to elevation he might have struck 21 ft. Hogan had an off day.

B Grade: 1, R. McEvoy; 2, J. Ireland; 3, J. Grace; 4, A. Morrissey.

Distance, 16ft. 5in. There was little to choose between McEvoy and Ireland. Grace got well into the air, and should do well next year.

C Grade: 1, B. Campbell; 2, A. Davis.

The winner could not reach his record jump of last year (15ft. 3in.). Davis displayed the best form.

Shot Putt.—A Grade: 1, W. Coyle; 2, R. Crammond and C. Morrissey a tie; 4, C. Hayes.

Distance, 36ft. 3¾in.—A record. The putting was better than usual. Crammond was not in form for this event. He had been doing 37 feet in practice. Morrissey displayed the best style. Coyle replaced Cruise as record-holder.

B Grade: 1, J. Ireland; 2, E. Strelitz; 3, T. Cahill; 4, A. Hayes.

Ireland did 27ft. 5½in.

C Grade: 1, F. Walsh; 2, T. McLaughlin; 3, B. Campbell; 4, H. Duff.

Distance, 23ft. 1½in.

Discus Throw.— A Grade: 1, W. Coyle; 2, M. Eakin; 3, R. Crammond; 4, V. Willet.

Distance, 81ft. 8in.—which constitutes a record. Having broken one of F. Cruise's records, Bill Coyle thought he might as well dispose of another. Frank was the pioneer discobolos, and his initial effort, 79ft. 4in., has stood for two years.

B Grade: 1, E. Strelitz; 2, G. McEvoy; 3, J. Ireland; 4, A. Hayes.

Distance, 95ft. 9in. Some of the competitors made the discus float gracefully, but the efforts of the majority were anything but Grecian.

Relay Races.—A Grade (390 yards)), 4 Competitors from each Club: 1, Blue; 2, Red; 3, White; 4, Black.

Time, 3 mins. 26 1-5 secs. Arthur Hogan carried the Blues home.

B Grade (195 yards), 8 Competitors each: 1, White; 2, Blue; 3, Red; 4, Black.

Time, 3 mins. 24 4-5 secs. Whites, with a goodly sprinkling of sprinters and stayers of the first magnitude, proved too formidable for Blues, though the latter possessed some good gallopers.

C Grade (100 Yards), 4 Competitors each: 1, Red; 2, Blue; 3, White; 4, Black.

The Reds, with B. Campbell and Glennie in their team, had too many trumps for Blues.

Tug of War.—A Grade: 1, Red; 2, Blue; 3, Black; 4, White.

B Grade: 1, Blue; 2, Red; 3, White; 4, Black.

C Grade: 1, White; 2, Blue; 3, Black; 4, Red.

Amongst the Senior boys this event was disposed of in a businesslike way; there was a certain amount of give and take. Not so amongst the juniors. They put every ounce into their pull, so that some tugs lasted fully five minutes. Their faces assumed every shade of colour in the spectrum, but still they clung on manfully.

C Grade: 1, A. Glennie (4yds.); 2, L. Bell (11yds.); 3, B. Anderson (10yds.).

Time, 10 4-5 secs. Glennie just had time to overhaul the limit men.

220 Yards Handicap.—A Grade: 1, F. Bown (6yds.); 2, D. Strelitz (18yds.); 3, J. McDonagh (scr.).

Time, 26 1-5 secs. Bown ploughed through the opposition in great style.

B Grade: 1, E. Hayes (17yds.); 2, R. Murray (33yds.); 3, M. Meagher (10yds.).

Time, 26 3-5 secs. The winner was treated too liberally by the handicappers.

C Grade: 1, K. Kelly (30yds.); 2, P. Schneider (33yds.); 3, F. Boyd (24yds.).

Time, 29 4-5 secs. The younger members had it all to themselves.



Finish of G.P.S. 220 (under 14).

Maiden (N.C.) 1st. B. Campbell (S.I.C.) 2nd.

HANDICAP EVENTS.

100 Yards Handicap.—A Grade: 1, J. Corry (10yds.); 2, F. Bown (5yds.); 3, C. Hayes (3yds.).

Time, 10 4-5 secs. Corry won in a canter. A more suitable handicap would have been a megaphone held in the speaking position.

B Grade: 1, M. Meagher (5yds.); 2, L. Bye (4yds.); 3, E. Hayes (8yds.).

Time, 10½ secs. A gift for Michael.

440 Yards Handicap.—C Grade: 1, P. Riolo (40yds.); 2, J. McDonald (78yds.); 3, L. Kirby (50yds.).

Time, 65 3-5 secs. Jack used to look round occasionally, and seeing his rivals in the dim distance would go for his life. His last spurt, however, was the weakest, and Riolo came with a rush at the tape.

880 Yards Handicap.—A Grade: 1, A. Loughnan (65yds.); 2, I. Comrie-Thomson (50yds.); 3, J. Goodwin (85yds.).

Time, 2 mins. 14 secs. Loughnan was too strong and kept a nice long stride throughout.

B Grade: 1, B. Dalton (100yds.); 2, R. Brumm (80yds.); 3, C. McDermott (60 yds.).

Time, 2 mins. 19 1-5 secs. Bryan was favoured with a princely start, and held the lead all the way.

90 Yards Handicap Hurdles.—A Grade: 1, M. Macrae.

Mark had a walk-over, and was loudly cheered as he vanquished his imaginary rivals.

B Grade: 1, E. Hayes (6yds. behind); 2, K. Campbell (2yds. behind); 3, G. Tilbury (4yds. behind).

Time, 18 secs. The winner proved himself a good weight carrier over the sticks.

DONATIONS.

The Committee wish to gratefully thank the following for their donations to the Prize Fund:—Rev. T. O'Dwyer S.J., Rev. J. Forster S.J., Rev. J. Hearne S.J., Rev. R. O'Dempsey S.J., Rev. E. Boylan S.J., Mrs. Maher, Mrs. Regan, Mrs. Guinane, Mrs. Glennie, Mrs. Jennings, Mrs. Godsall, Judge Backhouse, Dr. P. Murray Curtis, Messrs. J. McCarthy, F. Du Boise, P. Meagher, I. Fitzgerald, P. Allan, A. J. Cobcroft, M. Macrae, W. B. Williamson, K. Ryan, T. Ireland, Jnr., P. A. Clifford, D. Brennan, R. Hayes, H. Oxenham, F. Edwards, — Corry, J. Smith, H. Brennan, P. J. McGrath, W. Grace, E. White, F. Gibson, T. McLaughlin, —Muston, — Willet, J. Sellar, C. E. Hayes, P. Kirby, C. Roset, A. McDermott, J. Bruce, Garrick & Co., Bryant & Hayes, Nock & Kirby, Louis Gille & Co., H. H. Groth & Co., David Jones Ltd., Christopher Stanley, The Plantation Trading Co., Farmer's Ltd., Angus & Coote, S. A. Burns & Co., W. H. Paling, Joseph Pearson, O'Loughlin Bros., Prentice & Higgins, Denham Bros.

G.P.S. SPORTS.

In the G.P.S. Sports this year we secured 5th place, defeating High School, King's School, St. Joseph's and Armidale. We scored 15 points in the Open Championship, which is a considerable improvement on former efforts. Our total was made up as follows:—C. Fitzgerald 8 points (2nd in Broad Jump and 3rd in Hurdles), W. Coyle 5 points (2nd in Shot Putt), R. Campbell 1 point (5th in 880), plus 1 point for 440 Team Race (A. Hogan, W. Coyle, M. Macrae, and J. M. McDonagh). Crammond was very unfortunate in the hurdle event. He was just a shade ahead of Edwards (C.E.G.S.), the winner, when he struck the 8th hurdle. He came to grief altogether on the 9th. In the Shot Putt Coyle was equally unlucky. His first putt was 39ft. 7¾in., beating J. B. Ryan's record. It looked a sure thing till Munro, with his last try, reached 40ft.

In the Junior Section E. Strelitz won his heat in the under 16 100 yards, but as he was not officially placed amongst the first three he could not start in the final, which he stood a good chance of winning. L. Bye was placed in his 220 and Hurdle heats on the first day. D. Roset just missed a point in the under 16 880, after getting a rough passage.

It is a long time since S.I.C. has had such a brilliant performer under 14 as Byron Campbell. On the opening day he won his 100 heat, his 220 heat, and his 220 semi-final. In the finals he got 2nd in the 220, and 3rd in the 100. Once more we had hard luck, for though Byron's time for the 220 equalled N. D. McIntosh's record (26 4-5 secs.) he happened to strike an exceptionally good opponent in Maiden (N.C.), who ran the distance in 26½ secs.

SPECIAL PRIZES.

We fancy that many of our readers will be pleased to have definite information about these rewards of industry, and so we give a few notes on their value and on the regulations governing their award.

(1) The Archbishop's Medal is open for competition to the three highest classes in the College, and is decided by the results of examinations on Religious Knowledge held throughout the year, including term examinations at mid-winter and Christmas.

(2) The D'Arcy Cobcroft Prize for "Dux of School." Founded in 1918 by Mr. and Mrs. A. Cobcroft, in memory of their son. (Annual value, £5.)

The following are the regulations governing the award of this prize—the highest scholastic distinction that can be gained by a student of St. Ignatius' College:—

(1) The student must have spent at least three years in the College courses of study preparatory to and including the Leaving Certificate Examination.
(2) He must have passed the Intermediate Examination.
(3) He must, in the year of award, have taken at least four subjects at higher standard in the Leaving Certicate Examination.
(4) He must have secured the highest aggregate of marks.
(5) The marks will be added as follows:—
  (a) The aggregate of marks obtained at the October Tests in the year of award—and, in addition,
  (b) 100 marks allowed for every A pass at the Intermediate Examination.
  (c) 100 marks allowed for every B pass at the Leaving Certificate Examinations.
  (d) 150 marks for every A pass at the Leaving Certificate Examinations.
  (e) 200 marks for a Matriculation pass at Leaving Certificate Examinations.

(3) The Kelly Memorial Prizes, for English Literature. Founded nearly thirty years ago by the Old Boys, in memory of Thomas Francis Kelly, First President of their Union.

Open to two groups of classes—(a) the three top classes, (b) the next three below.

Competition divided into three sections—(1) An essay on some ordinary topic; (2) an essay on a literary topic; (3) a set examination on a novel by one of the prominent writers.

(4) The Bert Norris Gold Medal, for Senior Debate. Founded in 1916 by Mr. O. Norris and Mr. John Lane-Mullins, in memory of Lieut.-Colonel Ignatius B. Norris, A.I.F., killed at Armentieres, July 19th, 1916.
(Annual value, £5.)

(5) The Gordon Oxenham Memorial. Founded in 1918 by Mr. Humphrey Oxenham and Mrs. Oxenham, in memory of their son, Flight-Lieut. Gordon Oxenham, who was killed in Palestine, June 26th, 1918.
(Annual value, £5.)

Conditions of Prize—to be open to boys of II. Division:—
(1) Five boys to be chosen by Prefect of Studies for proficiency in studies.
(2) Five boys to be selected by ballot by the boys of II. Division for proficiency in sport and popularity.
(3) The boys chosen in (1) and (2) to be marked in order of merit by the Prefect of Studies.
(4) The boys chosen in (1) and (2) to be placed in order by ballot by boys of II. Division for proficiency in sport and for popularity.
(5) The scrutineers shall then compare the lists obtained under (3) and (4); the boy scoring the highest total marks securing the prize.
(6) In case of a tie the Prefect of II. Division to have the casting vote.

(6) The Dr. John McDonagh Medal, for Greatest All-round Proficiency in Studies and in Sport.

Conditions of award:—
(1) The prize will be a Gold Medal, Ribbon and Bar (value £5/5/-).
(2) To be awarded to the best all-round boy of the year.
(3) As the McDonagh Medal is to be awarded for "Proficiency in Studies and Sport," a high standard must be attained in these two standards of school life.
(4) (a) As regards proficiency in Studies, the results of all examinations held during the year will be taken into account; but adverse reports from class-masters will be a serious handicap.
  (b) As regards proficiency in Sport, actual work done on the football field will be considered, and, besides, excellence in the following particulars—batting, bowling, rowing, handball, and gymnastics.
(5) A Committee, including Masters, Master-Prefects, and the Prefect of Studies will decide the award of the medal.

(7) The Brendan Lane-Mullins Prizes, for English Composition (Prose and Verse). Founded in his will by Lieut. James Brendan Lane-Mullins, R.H.A. These prizes now become a memorial of this splendid young officer, who was killed in action near Arras, June 14th, 1917.
(Annual value £5.)

Awarded on results of ordinary examinations in English Composition (mid-winter and Christmas included). Besides, candidate must present an original poem. The subject prescribed for this year was "Peace."

(8) The Bob Macken Memorial Prizes, for Mathematics in five top classes. Founded in 1918 by Mrs. Ward, in memory of her son, Bob Macken, A.I.F., killed in action at Pozieres, August 13th, 1916.
(Annual value £10.)

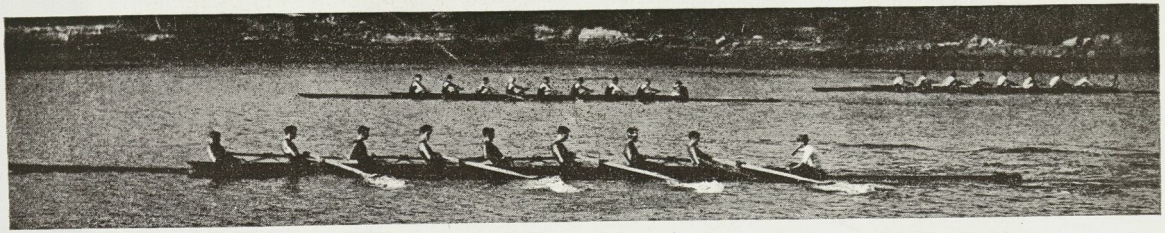
(9) The Bryan Hughes Memorial, for Australian History and Literature. Presented by Mr. John Hughes, LL.D., and other members of the family, in memory of Capt. Bryan Hughes, M.C., who was killed in France, August 6th, 1918.
(Annual value £5.)

Open for competition to two groups of classes—
(a) First and Second Certificate.
(b) First and Second Intermediate.

Books prescribed for 1919—"A Short History of Australia," by E. Scott, and "The Children's Treasury of Australian Verse."

(10) Prizes for Conspicuous Effort to Do Well, in Studies and in Sport. Presented by a friend, who, for the first time, allows his name to be published—Mr. R. Strelitz.
(Value of Prizes, £5.)

Regulations—
(1) One prize awarded to each Division.
(2) The award will not depend on success in studies or in sport.
(3) The prizes will be awarded to boys who try hardest—in studies and in out-door games—to do credit to themselves and to enhance the reputation of St. Ignatius.
(4) A Committee, composed of Masters, Presidents of Games Committees, and the Prefect of Studies will award these prizes.



Maiden Eights (College Regatta). (Photo. by courtesy of *Referee*).

North Shore (1st), Balmain (2nd), Mosman (3rd).

FOOTBALL NOTES AND NEWS.



THE FIRST FIFTEEN.

Non-Competition Matches.

S.I.C. v. N.C.

Won—13-6.

WE opened the season with a non-competition match played at Stanmore on Saturday, May 24th. The team was made up as follows:—Backs—L. Regan, R. Roarty, R. Crammond, R. Campbell, A. Hogan, V. Stratton, E. McQuade. Forwards—W. Coyle (Capt.), J. McDonagh, C. Morrissey, C. Hayes, I. Comrie-Thomson, M. Eakin, R. White.

We led off with a score from a forward rush. R. Campbell started the attack with a high punt. The pack got under it, and Morrissey getting possession passed to Thomson, who ran to the full-back and let Stratton over. Crammond landed a goad. Score, 5—0.

Newington were getting the ball in the scrum, and Newman, their five-eight, needed a lot of watching. He was very nippy, and managed to get in his kick at any angle. McQuade sent back a Newington rush with a well-judged liner. Coyle, Stratton and Morrissey got in some solid defence work, and Macken caught the eye on the line out. There was a scramble in our twenty-five, and a Newington forward scored in the corner. The kick fell short. Scores: S.I.C. 5—N.C. 3.

Crammond intercepted a pass at mid field, and got clean away with only the full-back to beat, when for some reason that was not apparent to the crowd, he hesitated and looked round. It was a lovely chance thrown away. Macken gained a lot of ground with a solo dribble. N.C. intercepted and broke away, but Crammond doubled back in time to save the situation. Half-time scores: S.I.C. 5—N.C. 3.

Resuming, the S.I.C. forwards came with a rush led by Coyle and McDonagh. The former finished off a fine effort by scoring. Crammond's shot was unsuccessful. S.I.C. 8—N.C. 3. This movement was launched by Roarty, who was making his first appearance, and filled a difficult position rather creditably.

N.C. besieged our line for a while, and a dangerous attack failed through a fumble on the part of their wing man. At this point Morrissey, who had been working like a Trojan, hurt his hip and had to be carried off. The backs came to the rescue of the tiring forwards. From a scrum Regan sent the ball to Roarty to Crammond, who ran straight and gained a good deal of ground, but gave Campbell an impossible pass. Keeping things on the move, Stratton beat a couple of men and the ball travelled across to Hogan on the opposite wing. He in-passed, but there a fine movement ended. Coyle gave a pass to Hogan but our speed merchant was not in good form. Again Coyle broke away with a dribble, and picking up the ball like a flash, transferred to Crammond, who literally bolted over the line with it. The same player converted. This score was brilliant—the best thing in the whole game. S.I.C. 13—N.C. 3. N.C. seeing that the end was near began a spirited series of attacks, and McQuade was kept busy. He did all that was asked of him and did it well, but eventually

the opposition broke through and the match ended with the score at 13 to 6. Mr. Lappin (N.C.) umpired the game to the satisfaction of both parties.

Features of the game were Coyle's clever handling, Campbell's pace and resourcefulness, McDonagh's tireless activity, and Morrissey's solid tackling.

S.I.C. v. S.H.S.

Won—77-0.

This was the first match played after the Midwinter Holidays. We had not our full team, but High School were worse off still. Besides having a number down with the flu, they arrived with only ten men. We gave them five of our best available material, viz.: L. Regan, R. Best, G. Bryant, W. Fennel, and M. McGrath. Jack Jennings, out of the 3rd XV., was given a trial as full-back for S.I.C.

Soon after the start it became apparent that the game was going to be one-sided. The S.H.S. team were too severely handicapped by the fates and could offer little resistance. We kept the ball moving about amongst forwards and backs indiscriminately, and some spectacular displays were given. At half-time the score had reached 37—0, and it was inevitable that the final score would be a little alarming. It would be tedious to give a detailed summary of the game. Suffice it to append the names of those who scored. Tries were got by Coyle (6), Hogan (4), Roarty (3), Monahan (2), R. Campbell (2), Sheldon, McDonagh, Hayes, Sellar, Corry and Cobcroft. Roarty kicked 2 goals, and Campbell and Cobcroft one each. There was a notable weakness in this department, and the fault seemed to lie with the person who held the ball. The backs handled the ball very cleanly, and the forwards fanned out well for open work. No doubt a nippy team would have made a good many intercepts, but anyway the passing practice was useful in view of the approaching comp.

The game was discreetly managed by Mr. Kevin Ryan. It was played at 'View on Saturday, July 5th.

S.I.C. v. ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

Lost—14-41.

On July 9th, the Wednesday before the competition started, Frank Gwynne, the N.S.W. rep., brought up a team from St. John's to give us some practice, and we certainly got a good dose of it, especially in the defensive section of the game. The visitors had a pull over us both in weight and speed. Our forwards stood up to it splendidly, but the backs, with a few notable exceptions, shirked their work and judiciously manoeuvred themselves away from the danger point. Our backs this year are on the small side, and perhaps in fairness to them it should be stated here that with Callen and Flattery playing half and five-eight, they had two first grade men to look after, and we readily admit they took some nailing. Too often we allowed their back movements to develop, instead off nipping them in the bud near the scrum.

For the first ten minutes all went swimmingly, and we led by 9 to nil, but soon the opposing captain noticed what was wrong, and from that out our morale steadily declined, and the successive waves of assault left us fairly paralysed.

Shortly after the kick off, Corry dummied and got to the full-back from half-way on his own. Then it went from Coyle to Hogan, who scored. S.I.C. 3—0. We were driven back for a while, but we came again, and Coyle, dashing out of a forward scramble, got over. S.I.C. 6—0. H. Best (S.J.C.) mis-kicked on his own line, and Crammond, who was handy, touched it down. S.I.C. 9—0. Here the tide turned. Flattery (S.J.C.) passed to L. Henrys, to Fitzgerald, who crossed in the corner. S.I.C. 9—3. Callen, the St. John's half, got through cleverly, and after scoring beneath the bar added the extras. S.I.C. 9—8. Henrys got the ball on the line out, and passing to Flattery another try put John's in the lead. S.J.C. 11—9. The wily Flattery, who had played for N.S.W. 2nds against the A.I.F. a few days previously, sent Fitzgerald over for his second try, and Callen converted. S.J.C. 16—9. Corry broke away again, but was held up. He gave Roarty a chance, but his pass was too high, and before it lobbed it was intercepted. Flattery cutting in as usual transferred to McMahon, whose weight carried him over. S.J.C. 19—9.

Henrys was the next across, but fortunately for us, he lost the ball at the critical moment, thanks to J. Jennings, who was playing a plucky game, and getting more than his share of the hard work at full-back. Callen got the ball out smartly to Patterson on the wing, and the score went up 5 points after Gwynne had taken the kick. S.J.C. 24—9. This was the total at half-time.

After the interval Callen ran cleverly along the wing and scored. Gwynne kicked a fine goal from the touch line. S.J.C. 29—9. Weak tackling was the feature of this half. Flattery passed to Henrys, and getting it back again, scored unmolested. S.J.C. 32—9.

L. Regan, who was playing a cool game as outer, while his companions were getting rattled, put in some solid defensive work, and soon our

pack were assaulting St. John's line. Unfortunately these efforts were uncrowned,though Crammond and Coyle were doing wonders. Before yielding, however, our backs made a final effort. Corry got it out to Campbell to Regan to Hogan, who scored in the corner with Gwynne round his ankles. Roarty kicked a good goal. S.J.C. 32—14.

Two of the opposing pack scored tries, one of them getting over after the ball had travelled right across the field. Flattery beat the field for his third try, and the final score stood—St. John's College 41—S.I.C. 14.

Mr. Kevin Ryan, who had the whistle, kept the game moving nicely.

Competition Matches.

S.I.C. v. S.H.S.

Won—28-9.

In the first competition match of the season Riverview met Sydney High School at Riverview. The match was a fairly easy proposition for the home team, who won by a comfortable margin—the scores were 28 to 9. The High School team played with fine dash and speed, but seemed to fail in the combined movements which are necessary for try-getting. The Riverview team showed out best in the second half, when they played with much more dash than at the beginning of the game. The conditions for football were ideal, as there was very little wind and not much sun.

From the kick-off High School forced the play into the Riverview twenty-five, but the forwards of the home team soon rushed the ball down into the High School territory. A scrum followed this rush, and Crammond, picking up neatly, passed to Coyle, who scored between the posts. The kick failed. 3—0.

For some time the play was very dull and uninteresting, the ball being among the forwards most of the time. S.H.S. were awarded a free in front of the goal, and Towner kicked a goal. 3—3.

S.I.C. now commenced to open up the play, and from a scrum in the centre the ball went from Davey to Campbell to Regan, who floated in and scored. Roarty was unsuccessful with the kick. 6—3.

High School rallied, and began to force the play into S.I.C. territory, but the rush was stopped by fine low tackling on the part of full-back Sellar.

The game was closing down again when Coyle, after a fine run down the line, scored in the corner. Roarty missed by a few feet. 9—3. Half-time. The second half started off with plenty of dash, Riverview pressing hard. Most of the time play was in S.H.S. territory. I. Comrie-Thomson got a try out of a forward rush, and made the score 12 to 3.

The 'View backs were now beginning to make better use of the opportunities afforded them, and soon made a fine rush, in which the ball went from Hogan to Coyle to Campbell and to Crammond who scored in the centre. He then converted the try. 17—3.

The next score, coming after some hard forward play in the enemy 25, was a penalty goal kicked by Crammond. 20—3.

High School now livened up considerably, and bringing the play to their opponents' goal, Reddish scored. The kick failed. 20—6.

Following this, Smith scored for High School after a fine run. 20—9. Riverview answered with a try by Crammond. 23—9.

Corry, the 'View half, who played a fine game, using his breakaway in a scrum, passed to Crammond, who scored and converted. 28—9.

Riverview were pressing hard when the final whistle blew. Scores, 28—9.

S.I.C. v. T.K.S.

Lost—22-5.

This was the second match of the competition. It was played at Parramatta on Friday, July 18th, the eve of Peace Day. There were a few changes in the team. Crammond, White, Comrie-Thomson, and Macken were available for the scrum, while Regan, McQuade and Stratton played in the backs. As no official referee could be got, one of the T.K.S. masters took the whistle. Play was brisk from the kick-off. A few frees were given against our centre forward, who was keeping his feet beyond the imaginary line. Hogan was injured early in the game, and this knock left him a bit dazed for the rest of the match. T.K.S. backs lined out very deep, but Davy and Campbell watched their men closely, and, aided by the smothering tactics of our breakaways, Coyle and Crammond, they succeeded in nipping a lot of back movements in the bud. Still McLaughlin (T.K.S.) could not be bottled up too often, and when he managed to send Sheehan (T.K.S.) twisting along at top speed, there was trouble ahead for us. L. Regan was a bit shaken by a vigorous tackle which took him off his feet rather unexpectedly. S.I.C. backs got a move on which almost carried them over in the corner. Then T.K.S. replied, and their outer (Rainbow) got across. Score, 3—0.

They came again, but McQuade brought off a good tackle, and McDonagh saved. Davy intercepted, and Campbell, getting away, found touch in T.K.S. twenty-five where we remained till we were awarded a free, which Crammond missed by a small margin. T.K.S. forwards began a dribbling rush which looked dangerous, but luck favouring us, McQuade got a kick in and relieved the pressure. Corry was playing a gritty game, but there was not enough snap about his pass, and one felt that with heavy forwards and fast backs against us, our best defence lay in attack. With T.K.S. on the move again, the ball went out to the wing, and Moore scored from an in-pass. Sheehan converted. T.K.S. 8—0.

Just before half-time Davy was applauded for frustrating what looked like a certain try. On resuming play T.K.S. invaded our territory. McQuade was kept busy, and acquitted himself very respectably. Davy was standing well back, according to instructions, but as a lot of passes came to him rather low, he was not able to start many movements. Sheehan did a corkscrew run through our back line, and after beating a few, transferred to his fellow three-quarter, who scored under the posts. Sheehan added the extras. T.K.S. 13—0.

There was yet time to retrieve matters, so Coyle, playing with rare dash, started two fine attacking movements. First he sent the ball from the ruck to Campbell, who ran well and passed to Hogan who was tackled a few yards from home. Then he started a similar rush, but on this occasion McDonagh was at the end of the line, and he made no mistake. Crammond improved matters by goaling, and the score stood T.K.S. 13—S.I.C. 5—a better indication of the game than the final score. Subsequently Sheehan was streaking for the line, when Crammond tackled him. He got up again, however, and scored. The reporter thought it was a case in which the ball should have been brought into play with the foot, but of course the umpire was in a better position to judge. T.K.S. 16—5.

The McLaughlin–Sheehan combination brought



THE SECOND FIFTEEN.

R. Sheldon, J. Anderson, J. Godsall, S. Best, M. Sullivan, R. Roarty.
N. Strelitz, B. Kelly, M. Macrae (Capt.), J. Sellar, V. Stratton.
J. Jennings, W. English, P. Meagher, H. Flexman.

another try, and several frees were given against S.I.C., one of which resulted in a goal. The final scores were then—T.K.S. 22; S.I.C. 5.

S.I.C. v. N.C.

Won—21-15.

Played at 'View, on July 26th. We had beaten them at Stanmore in a friendly before the holidays, and we repeated the performance in this, the third competition match, though the scores of both sides mounted with tantalising evenness right to the end of the game. Newington opened the scoring with a lucky try. The ball had been punted high, and Hodgson (N.C.) following on hard had a race with full-back McQuade, and just managed to touch it down first. N.C. 3—0.

Things moved along briskly. Newington had improved since our last encounter. Newman, the N.C. five-eight, balancing a passed ball on the tips of his fingers got clean away, but Roarty, coming up fast, dived at him from behind, thus saving a certain score. Play changed to the other end and Davy, who was standing up to his work well, bored his way through the scrum and scored. Crammond kicked the goal and we led by 5—3. A penalty given to N.C. near the touch line was converted and Newington passed us again. Score, 6—5. Crammond made a dash for the line, but before he could clap on the pace properly, he was tackled by Newman (N.C.). Newington started a determined rush which was held up by Davy. N.C. had a penalty shot which missed and W. Coyle getting the ball brought it out immediately, and started a movement along the wing, which was the tit bit of the match. Moving like a rocket, the ball passed to Campbell, to Bryant, back again to Coyle, then on to Crammond who, unfortunately, was collared. The play had been transferred from one 25 to the other in a few seconds. From a line out Kelly jumped well into the air, got possession and fell across. Crammond converted. S.I.C. 10—N.C. 6. These were the scores at half-time.

After the break we were awarded a free for an off-side tackle, but Crammond was too deliberate, and his kick was blocked. Emerging from a loose scramble Stewart scored for N.C. This left us one point to the good. 'View forwards made a special effort, and Coyle gave Crammond a pass which sent him clear of the immediate opposition. When subsequently tackled he gave Campbell a forward pass—at all events it looked forward to the referee, whose whistle could be heard in the distance. Corry, seeing a chance of working the blind, passed to Davy, to Stratton, who got across and worked into a good position before grounding the ball. S.I.C. 13—9. The forwards now took a hand; Cliff Hayes broke away and passed to McDonagh, who stormed his way through the black and white ranks and returned limping, but victorious. S.I.C. 16—9. Newman (N.C.), by clever dummying, set his backs going, and a try was the result. S.I.C. 16—12. Stratton put in a good run and, as he fell, threw a pass to nobody in particular. Of course Bill Coyle was there to get it, and ran over for a try, but unfortunately just then the whistle blew for a free kick. From a scrum the ball went out to the N.C. five-eight, who dashed for the line. Davy made a grab at the shadow, but the substance got past him. S.I.C. 16—15. Newington had thus worked up to within a point of our score, and 'View barrackers had an anxious time. We could see, however, that the team had plenty of condition in reserve, and for a while they were all over their opponents. Crammond in particular showed great dash. In one extra good rush the ball travelled from Coyle to Stratton to Coyle to Campbell who crossed, only to be recalled. Roarty sprained his ankle, but pluckily stuck to his guns out on the wing. A most entertaining game was brought to a fitting conclusion when Bryant, the II. Division representative, snapped up the ball smartly at half-way and was seen streaking along the touch line with just enough dash to evade the full-back's tackle. Campbell's kick from the 25 flag sailed through the posts, and lifted our score into the twenties. S.I.C. 21—N.C. 15.

S.I.C. v. C.E.G.S.

Won—27-0.

We met 'Shore in the fourth round of the competition at Riverview on Saturday, August 2nd. As Regan was injured, Hogan got an opportunity of coming back into his old position on the wing, and he made good. Having got the ball from Stratton after Campbell had kicked through, he slapped on the pace and scored our first try. Crammond's kick went over the bar but, unfortunately, it was touched by Vivers (C.E.G.S.) in its flight and thereby nullified. S.I.C. 3—0. A fine kick by Davy finding touch near the corner flag elicited a round of applause. Our attack, however, was foiled, and 'Shore began to press us at the other end of the field. Corry came to the rescue with a timely liner about half-way. Coyle kept flashing about, doing splendid work in both departments. McQuade gathered well from the feet of the onrushing Shoreites, and repelled the invaders. Coyle was

responsible for the next try—in fact he had a large say in every score we made. He broke away from a line-out, kicked high, and following on, speedily nailed the 'Shore full-back. Stratton, who was also on the spot, picked up the ball and scored. Crammond made no mistake about the kick. S.I.C. 8—0.

Bryant fielded a ball well, and went off on a jerky stunt along the wing. A little later the 'Shore wing on the opposite side of the field got away, but McQuade tackled him in mid-career, and Davy arrived in time to save by forc-



"Going Up" at Riverview.

ing. Coyle slipped away from a loose scrum, and after beating several opponents passed to Hogan, who got off the mark like a shot and scored behind the posts with McIntosh (C.E.G.S.) diving at his heels. Crammond converted. S.I.C. 13—0. The next successful move began with Coyle, who made an opening for Hogan, who saw Eakin backing up, and let him have the ball at the right moment. Crammond's kick was once more blocked by Vivers of 'Shore, who seemed to be spending a lot of his time in the air. Half-time scores: S.I.C. 16—C.E.G.S. 0.

After the resumption one was struck by the superiority of the Shoremen on the line out. They knocked the ball back frequently to their half, but the back line lacked combination. Captain W. Coyle soon set the scores going again. He made a short dash from the 25 line, and finished it off with a graceful dive. S.I.C. 19—0. 'Shore pulled themselves together, and Corry relieved. Hogan improved matters with a splendid kick that must have gained 50 yards. Umpire Hill addressed the line-out at this juncture in order to curb the ardour of a few restless spirits. S.I.C. forwards worked the ball down the field until Hayes emerged and elbowed his way across the goal line. S.I.C. 22—0. Good saving was done by Davy and especially by McQuade, who took a fine mark when things looked rather menacing. Coyle, Eakin and Crammond participated in a final rush which bore fruit when the last mentioned player got over. He also kicked the goal. Final scores: S.I.C. 27—C.E.G.S. 0. 'Shore died game. One had to admire the spirit with which they fought to the end, and the keenness of the barrackers, who came along in large numbers in spite of the fact that the fickle goddess has been rather unkind to the team so far this season. In addition to the players already mentioned, Bill McDonagh deserves a word of praise for the big share he had in the heavy scrummaging. McQuade, in the unenviable position of full-back, is improving every match.

S.I.C. v. S.J.C.

Lost—11-3.

On August 16th we met St. Joseph's at the Hill and gave a pretty poor exhibition, when one

thinks of other games put up by the same team. We probably underestimated the strength of our friendly rivals, who had begun the season badly. The game was brisk from the opening, the S.J.C. pack making the pace a cracker as usual. Our backs were weak, and our forwards were not up to the mark. After a quarter of an hour's play Allman (S.J.C.) kicked a penalty goal. It was a hard tussle till half-time, when the scores were S.J.C. 3—S.I.C. 0. Early in the second spell Allman, the S.J.C. captain, cut in cleverly, and scored a try, which was converted. 8—0. Later on a St. Joseph's forward got across in the corner. 11—0. This was too much for J. McDonagh, who made a great effort and scored at the end of a fine forward rally. Bob Campbell had a shot, but in vain. Scores, S.J.C. 11—S.I.C. 3. Thus ended what was for us a disappointing game.

S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

Lost—15-6.

'View kicked off. After even play on Scots' side of half-way, a good line kick put us on the defensive. Scots' burst through a sleepy defence and scored. 5—0. Straggly play followed, the lie of the ground muddling our players. Scots' five-eight kicked for the line whenever he got the ball, thus closing the game up. However, we attacked strongly and a pass to Hogan by Roarty should have resulted in a certain try, only the backs were quite unable to seize opportunities. Our forwards were beating Scots' forwards. A penalty goal to Scots'. 8—0. After the kick-off a Scots' back intercepted a pass, ran the length of the field, and scored. 11—0. Hogan slipped in the sand while chasing him. Half-time.

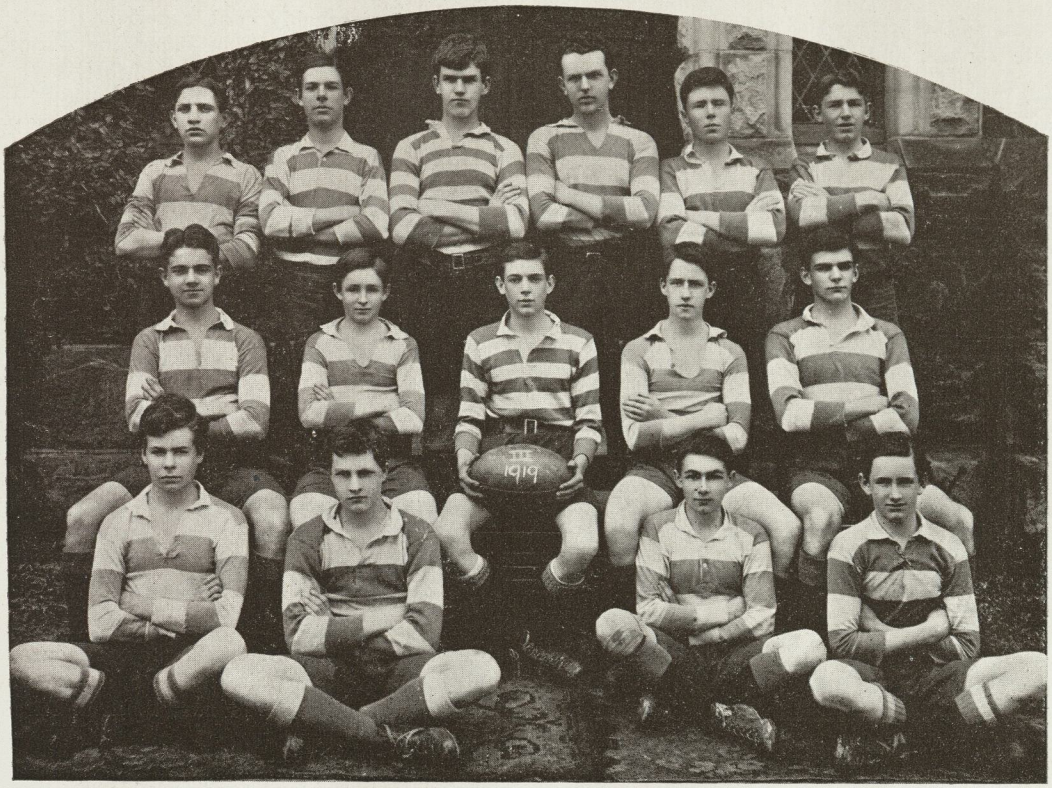
Our chaps played a much better game in the second half. The forwards took possession, and only twice did Scots' pass the half-way line. So far we had made the mistake of trusting too much to our backs, who repeatedly failed to score from easy positions. Eventually one of them, Bob Campbell, did get across. During one of their sallies into our territory, the T.S.C. full-back had a long shot, and kicked a magnificent goal. 15—3. Our pack kept up the bombardment of the Scots' line, and before long Cliff Hayes worked his way through the opposition. When the end came S.I.C. were dominating the game, and apparently could have made up the deficit with one scoring back.

S.I.C. v. S.G.S.

Drawn—8-8.

Saturday, August 30th, 1919, will long remain a red-letter day in the annals of Riverview, as a day that witnessed one of the finest exhibitions of football ever seen on the College oval. For a number of years I have followed with varying interest football of various kinds, but I have never yet seen a game that compared with this meeting of Riverview and the Sydney Grammar School for keenness, dogged persistence and phenomenal tackling. For two teams to maintain such a game with such intensity for an hour and a half is a fine tribute to the care and training that must have been lavished on the boys of either side. Sydney Grammar arrived at Riverview, fresh from a great drubbing administered the previous week to the King's School—to them the match was a foregone conclusion—100 to nil, someone said. However the joke was ill-timed. When Sydney Grammar took the field, led by their redoubtable captain, Wallace, there was a great outburst of cheering from the large crowd of spectators. From all appearances Grammar were in great form—their famous three-quarter line, the best, it was said, for years, was there—Ludowici, Hesslein, Wallace, Wilkinson, Munro and Langdon. Riverview turned out without their All Schools' half, Corry, who was in bed with a bad cold—a forward, White, was also missing, and Bryant on the wing was just out of a sick bed. No wonder there were doubts in the hearts of Riverview as Coyle led out his men, determined to do or die—as it turned out they did. The team was—McQuade, Bryant, Hogan, Campbell, Crammond, Davy, Regan, Coyle, Morrissey, McDonagh, Hayes, Macken, Monahan, Thompson and Eakin.

After cheers had been given by both sides, the game settled down into a ding-dong struggle. There have been more spectacular efforts by either school, but a harder fight, I warrant, was never put up. The game see-sawed from end to end, but was mostly confined to neutral territory. To describe the match in detail would be impossible. Every effort by Grammar to start their paralysing passing rushes was nipped in the bud by the sterling defence of Coyle, McDonagh and Crammond. Every trick and every move to get their fast men into position on Grammar's part was foiled by the peculiar, but, as it turned out, uncanny placing of Riverview's back line. This placing of the field, due to the watchfulness of Riverview's keen sportsmaster, was a revelation to the spectators—the Grammar players themselves confessed afterwards that they could not understand it, even after playing through the whole game. The meeting of Crammond and Wal-



THE THIRD FIFTEEN.

C. O'Dea, M. Meagher, W. Fennell, M. McGrath, V. MacDermott, A. Hayes.
E. Strelitz, E. Card, B. Regan (Capt.), E. Hayes, J. Edwards.
F. Dunstan, F. Jennings, E. Lancon, C. McDermott.

lace (the rival strokes in the great race on the river earlier in the year), who marked one another, was keenly looked forward to, and never did either meet foeman worthier of his steel. Wallace's cunning and nippiness were overwhelmed by Crammond's deadly tackling and smothering. Riverview hearts beat hard when Morrissey was seen in the first-half to dive over the line, but play was recalled for some irregularity, and Grammar breathed again. Just on half-time Grammar broke away on the wing, but Crammond, following hard, by a fine tackle saved a score by the mystic two feet, but was penalised for throwing the ball out of bounds. Hesslein, with a lovely kick, put the ball over. Three points to nil. Half-time.

Could both sides last at the pace, was the question asked during the interval. Riverview was confident it could, but S.I.C. stock eased when immediately on resuming a brilliant passing rush saw Munro over in the corner. Hesslein, with deadly accuracy, put the ball through. Eight to nil. Can Riverview do it? They can—see the ball travels down the field again, and Grammar are penalised outside their twenty-five, on the line. Campbell takes the ball—it looks a forlorn hope, but see, straight as a die, the ball from just inside half-way, soars across the bar. The cheering and shouting of the 'View barrackers is delirious—they hug one another for joy. The players seem to be electrified—the ball is carried back to the enemy's territory, and from a scrum on the twenty-five, Regan whips the ball out to Coyle, who draws the wing and passes to Bryant—it is a pretty movement, and Bryant tears for the line. He makes a splendid dive, but falls short and loses the ball. Coyle, however, is on the spot, and grounds the ball. Again the mad cheering, and then silence—Riverview in anticipation, Grammar in consternation. It is too much to expect that Campbell can convert it—the angle is very hard, but wait, he places it carefully, and with unerring boot, puts it over, a real "dinkum." Eight all, and five minutes to go. Campbell has another shot, you can nearly hear the hearts beating, but Grammar charge

it down, and a fierce fight ensues, but hear, the whistle sounds, and the game is over—a draw, a fitting end to an Homeric struggle. The crowd rushed the field, and the players were carried off shoulder high. What would old River-viewers, many of whom were watching, not have given to have been the heroes.

To pick out players and discriminate would be wrong, because every one did everything that was asked of him, and did it well. However, the smallest player on the field must be congratulated for his heady play—Regan, the home half, repeatedly, by sheer pluck, relieved the situation by line kicking or fearlessly falling in front of a charging pack. All the backs were sound and remarkably cool, especially Davy. The forwards worked like men—everyone above expectations—how Hayes and Morrissey got through alive beats me. They were well backed up by Macken and the three small front liners were remarkably good, Monahan, Thompson and Eakin.

The whole game supports the writer's contention that when Riverview plays the hard, strenuous, bullocking, tackling game, it can work wonders.

Farewell, football season of 1919, your capping game the writer never expects to see again.

—K.J.R.

THE SECOND FIFTEEN.

Non-Competition Matches.

S.I.C. v. N.C.

Won—15-0.

Newington won the toss and we kicked off. There was a lot of unsettled work about the centre of the field. However we secured from a loose scrum and got the ball out to G. Bryant, who beat his own man and the full-back, and scored under the posts. N. Strelitz converted. 5—0. After the kick off J. Sellar and F. Bown broke through in a line out, and the ball was brought down to Newington's line. P. Meagher, getting the ball from a scrum, went on the blind side and in-passed to R. Sheldon, who went over near the posts. N. Strelitz converted. 10—0. Half-time soon came. Rain fell, and in the second half there was no open play. Our forwards were superior to Newington. In one rush J. Sellar picked up and scored under the posts. Strelitz converted. 15—0. The rest of the game was uninteresting and uneventful. Davy was the best back, and Sellar, Bown and Sheldon the pick of the forwards. N. Strelitz kicked with great accuracy.

S.I.C. v. S.J.C.

Won—28-14.

Paul Meagher scored a good try by coming through the break-aways. Strelitz converted. 5—0. Matt. Eakin scored, Strelitz failed at goal. 8—0. St. Joseph's kicked a goal from a mark. 8—3. P. Meagher scored again through the break-aways. Strelitz failed to convert. 11—3. Arthur Hogan scored, Sullivan, after a very good take, having left him a clear run. The try was converted by Sullivan. 16—3. From a three-quarter line rush Hogan scored; Sullivan failed at goal. 19—3. Bown broke away about half-way and scored; kick failed. Score, 22—3. Hogan again scored with a good run, Sullivan failed at the goal. 25—3.

S.J.C., from a break-through, scored and converted. 25—8. Hogan scored his fourth try, after a cut-in. Kick failed. 28—8. At this stage the 'View team became intoxicated with success, and calmly looked on while S.J.C. scored two tries after breaking through rather easily. Final score, 'View 28—14.

S.I.C. v. HOLY CROSS COLLEGE 1st XV.

Lost—22-18.

We played the 1st Ryde team at 'View on Wednesday, August 13th. We were without Sullivan, Roarty and Cobcroft, but had the assistance of Crammond in the backs, and C. Morrissey in the forwards. The team let things slide till the score was 22—5 against us. When we eventually woke up from our Rip Van Winkle slumbers we managed to advance our score to 18, but alas, the final whistle then cut us short.

Toohey (H.C. Captain) won the toss and kicked off with a strong wind in his favour. Immediately the H.C. forwards, a heavy combination, began to press. One of them kicked through, and getting possession, transferred to Magee when brought down by full-back Jennings. Holy Cross 3—0.

Morrissey, working with a will, passed to Sellar to Strelitz, but the latter pass was forward.

Jennings beat off one attack with a good liner, but shortly the tall Toohey, cutting in smartly, got away and beat Jennings. H.C. 6—0.

Crammond put us on the offensive with a strong dash forward; he kicked, followed on, and



ALL SCHOOLS' FOOTBALL REPRESENTATIVES.

R. Campbell. J. McDonagh. R. Crammond.
J. Corry. W. Coyle.

a race for the ball ensued. Crammond won, and then converted the try. H.C. 6—S.I.C. 5. Kelly and Sellar showed up well in dribbling rushes, and Crammond put in a good run, but his pass was bottled up. Holy Cross forwards made a determined attack, and O'Shea crossed in the corner. Half-time score, H.C. 9—S.I.C. 5.

As soon as play was resumed we were caught napping again. Toohey (H.C.) fooled his opponent on the three-quarter line, about half-way, and gathering speed beat the full-back and scored under the posts. The try was converted. H.C. 17—5.

The visitors advanced their score to 22, when Ryan, their five-eight, did a very tricky run

through, and a goal was kicked. Though rather mortified by the poor exhibition of their hitherto unbeaten team, the barrackers still kept hoping, and were at length rewarded for their patience. Regan beat several opponents and then gave a pass to Crammond, which was too high. Soon the latter got on the move again, only to be forced out in the corner. The attack succeeded eventually, when Morrissey burst through a knot of forwards and scored a try which Crammond converted. H.C. 22—S.I.C. 10.

Crammond had a say in the next score also. He kicked through and tackled the full-back before he could get rid of it. Stratton was handy, and only had to fall on the ball to score. Crammond kicked his third goal. H.C. 22—S.I.C. 15. Only 7 points to get, but time was running out. The excitement was intense. We kept the play in H.C. 25 all the time. Regan, Stratton and Bowler figured in a fine movement. Crammond was almost through on several occasions. Flexman got the ball out to Bowler on the wing. It came back again to Flexman, who sent Stratton over for a try in the corner. H.C. 22—S.I.C. 18. This was as much as we could do in the limited time at our disposal.

Morrissey did great work in the pack, and Sellar and Kelly were good in the loose. Bowler took all kinds of passes, but Stratton was too slow off the mark, and Flexman's handling was faulty. Referee, Brother Johnson.

Competition Matches.

S.I.C. v. T.K.S.

Won—16-6.

Played at Parramatta on July 18th—our first comp. match. Acting-captain Paul Meagher won the toss. At the kick-off T.K.S. pressed, and for the first ten minutes play was on the S.I.C. twenty-five line, where H. Flexman did some useful saving work. From a loose scrum the S.I.C. forwards were led by J. Sellar in a rush which carried the ball into King's School territory. Strelitz failed to kick a free from a difficult angle. Again T.K.S. forced the play back to half-way, and Roarty stopped a good rush. At this stage full-back J. Jennings got in some very fine defensive work, but after a passing rush T.K.S. scored in the corner. The kick failed. From the kick out Fitzgerald secured, and with an excellent sprint carried the ball right into the enemy's twenty-five. From some loose work S.I.C. backs gave a good passing display which just failed. Immediately after Strelitz scored. The kick was ineffectual, and left the scores even at half-time. 3—3.

So far T.K.S. had held us, but now the tide turned definitely in our favour. Only once did the ball get into our twenty-five. From the start S.I.C. pressed. Roarty secured, and after side-stepping some half dozen opponents scored a brilliant try. S.I.C. 6—3. At this stage Sellar and Kelly led in a good forward rush which resulted in a line out near T.K.S. goal line. Soon, from a scrum, P. Meagher sent the ball to Sullivan, who dodged cleverly and scored near the posts. Roarty converted. S.I.C. 11—3. After some passing Roarty again displayed brilliancy in getting a try in a good position. He also added the extras.. S.I.C. 16—3. Just on time T.K.S. rallied, and breaking through scored, but failed to convert. S.I.C. 16—6. These were the final totals. P. Meagher fed his backs well, and whenever he started Sullivan and Roarty on the move there was bound to be trouble. Of the pack English and Best worked hard, and Sellar was always to the fore.

S.I.C. v. N.C.

Won—39-0.

Mr. K. J. Ryan umpired, and made it a fast game. The initial movement from the opponents' kick-off was worked with marked success. We ran to 14 in the opening spell, Hogan, Eakin and Fitzgerald scoring tries, one of which was converted by Sullivan. In the second half Riverview's superiority became more pronounced. Hogan got 3 more tries after brilliant runs along the touch line. Bown played a great game in the pack, and scored twice. Flexman's try was due to fine side-stepping. Godsall scored a try. Sullivan converted two more, and kicked a penalty goal. Played at 'View, July 26th.

S.I.C. v. C.E.G.S.

Won—6-3.

The Riverview team was weakened by the absence of several players, so they expected an even match, and got it, as the scores show. 'View kicked off and after a quarter of an hour's even play, Meagher secured from a loose scrum in the opponents' territory, and got his backs moving. The ball travelled along the whole back line to Bowler on the wing, who ran outside his opponent and scored. Sullivan failed with the kick. Shore immediately set to work to even up matters. Fitzgerald fumbled a high one in his own twenty-five, and a Shore player, who had followed up fast, gathered in and scored in the corner. The kick went wide. The match now became very willing, but 'View forwards were very late in arriving at loose scrums, and thus spoilt many

fine opportunities of getting their backs moving. However, from a vigorous loose scrum Meagher sent the ball to Sullivan, who scored, after a very tricky run. Strelitz missed the goal. Half-time sounded soon after. The second half was scoreless but no less exciting and interesting than the first. However it was not without the straggling play so characteristic of 2nd grade matches. Neither side packed properly in the loose scrums, with the result that some of them were interminable. Nevertheless both sides got their backs moving from line outs, and ordinary scrums, and were throwing the ball about in fine style when full time sounded, leaving 'View victors 6—3. Mr. Kevin Ryan umpired.

S.I.C. v. S.J.C.

Lost—6-4.

From the start S.J.C. forced us into our own 25, and their five-eighth, making an opening, they scored. 3—0. The game moved up and down, and soon our defence was penetrated again. 6—0. Roarty, who had been playing full-back owing to a weak ankle, was now moved up into the three-quarter line. No sooner had he got into position than he dropped a neat field goal. S.J.C. 6—S.I.C. 4. After half-time luck was dead against us. Once, from a line-out, J. Sellar secured, and falling over the line went within inches of the ground, but was held up. M. Sullivan repeatedly kicked through to give Bowler a chance to use his pace, and the latter was unlucky not to score a few times. Brother Rupert, the umpire, gave us an excellent hearing. Played at Hunter's Hill, August 16th.

S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

Won—16-8.

From the kick off 'View pressed. From a loose scrum near the line, Meagher secured and fell over. Meagher failed at kick. 3—0. This movement was repeated almost immediately, and Meagher scored a good try through his break-aways. Sullivan converted. 8—0. Scots pressed from the kick off, and kicked a penalty goal from inside the 25. 8—3. The next score was brilliant—



THE FIFTH FIFTEEN.

H. Bell, A. Davis, T. McLaughlin, F. Walsh, W. McEvoy, T. French.
E. Johnson, G. Mallam, A. Glennie (Capt.), E. Godsall, B. Campbell.
J. Clifford, H. Duff, P. Riolo, K. Fitzgerald.

Sullivan received from Meagher on the blind side, and beating several opponents scored. 11—3.

From a scrum near half-way, Meagher passed to Sullivan to Macrae to Sellar, who cut in and scored brilliantly, with several opponents hanging to him. Sullivan converted. Half-time, 16—3. In the second half, the soft ground began to tell on our forwards. Nevertheless, 'View held them till the end, and it was only by a break through that Scots scored again. Final score, 'View 16—8.

S.I.C. v. S.G.S.

Lost—29-3.

Grammar attacked vigorously from the start, and for a while 'View maintained a stubborn defence. As the play veered towards the visitors' end they were penalised beyond the 25 yards line. Sullivan took the kick, and put us in the lead. 3—0. S.G.S. came with a rush and scored twice before half-time. Scores, S.G.S. 6—S.I.C. 3. Though honours were pretty even so far, we took the field again a wearier team than S.G.S. They had too weighty a pack for us, and their backs were fast and dashing. Roarty made some fine runs, but the backs were too exhausted to take full advantage of an opening. Sullivan and Meagher did some deadly tackling. Mr. Ryan's whistle brought relief at the end of a hard battle. Played at 'View, August 30th.

At the conclusion of the season the division voted John Sellar the best forward, and Manus Sullivan the best back of the 2nd XV. These two certainly deserved the honour, for in every match they displayed great brilliancy, and were the leaders in their respective sections. With a little more weight they both would have won their places in the 1st XV.

THE THIRD FIFTEEN.

Non-Competition Match.

S.I.C. v. N.C.

Won—11-3.

May 24th was a bleak, showery day, and the ground was against fast work in this game at Stanmore. N.C. started off with a forward rush, but full-back Jennings gathered the ball from their feet and got a strong kick in. The opposing pack were rather weighty, but our burly hook, V. McDermott, saw to it that we got the ball very frequently in the scrums. Our first try was got by Edwards, who suddenly emerged from a scramble and fell over the line. E. Hayes took the kick, but the wind was too strong, and the ball slippery. S.I.C. 3—N.C. 0. From a scrum in N.C. twenty-five our half, Regan, passed to Card, who made a pearl of an opening for C. McDermott who placed the ball between the posts. E. Hayes converted. Half-time scores: S.I.C. 8—N.C. 0.

After the break N.C. assumed the offensive, and penetrated our defences. S.I.C. 8—N.C. 3. There was no further score until the umpire began to consult his watch. This was an inspiration to Flexman, so he rushed straight ahead and got a try, having first, of course, obtained the ball from B. Regan through Card and C. McDermott. Final scores: S.I.C. 11—N.C. 3. By far the best display of clever football was given by Card. Jack Jennings, at full-back, was as safe as the Bank of England. English and E. Hayes played a rare game in the ruck. They were always in the thick of it. The team for this, the opening match, was made up as follows:—Forwards—E. Hayes, V. McDermott, W. English, D. Barrett, A. Hayes, W. Fennell, M. Meagher, J. Edwards; Backs—B. Regan, E. Card, C. McDermott, E. Lancon, H. Flexman (Capt.), E. Strelitz, J. Jennings.

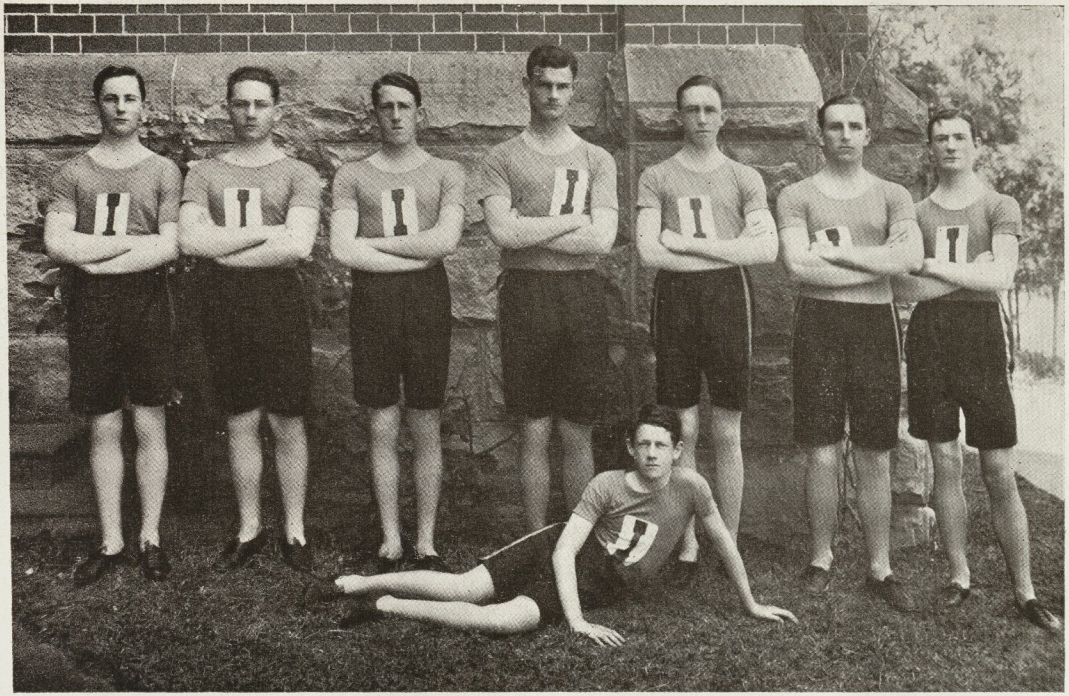
—K.D.

Competition Matches.

S.I.C. v. T.K.S.

Lost—8-0.

In this, our first competition match, played on the Cumberland Oval at Parramatta, we pinned our faith to the following team:—Backs—Regan (Capt.), Card, C. McDermott, Lancon, Williamson, F. Jennings, R. McEvoy; Forwards—E. Hayes, O'Dea, Dunstan, McGrath, Anderson, A. Hayes, Meagher and Edwards. It was a fine sunny day inclined to be warm. After a spell of even play the weight and size of T.K.S. began to tell upon our panting scrummagers, and our backs were hard put to it to keep the opposition from breaking through. Here Frank Jennings, at full-back, rendered yeoman service, and O'Dea and E. Hayes helped to turn the tide by solid



PLACED REPRESENTATIVES AT G.P.S. SPORTS.

A. Hogan, J. McDonagh, R. Campbell, W. Coyle, M. Macrae, C. Morrissey, C. Fitzgerald.
B. Campbell.

battling. From a line-out Edwards secured and Meagher dashed out, but the backing up was not there. A fast bout of passing in which Potts (T.K.S.) was prominent, ended in a score for Kings. No goal. T.K.S. 3—0. Half time.

We re-opened with a few good forward rushes, but no fruit came. Back again on the defensive, Regan saved a certain try by intercepting a yard from our goal line. Meagher and Card made efforts to break through without, however, succeeding. Then Regan did a particularly long run, only to be blocked when nearing home. Riverview kept pressing, and there were a few good bursts of attack in which Anderson and A. Hayes were noticeable. T.K.S. soon scored again. A fast back snapped up one of our lobby toy passes and met no opposition on his way to the goal posts. This incident emphasised the fact that we need a few backs with pace. Final scores: T.K.S. 8—S.I.C. 0. —Le Lapin.

S.I.C. v. N.C.

Won—9-0.

The match was very even, as the scores indicate. Some minutes after the commencement of play N.C. were in a scoring position, but were pushed back by the strong combination of the S.I.C. forwards.

Some scrappy play followed, mainly in neutral ground, but S.I.C. gradually drove the visitors into their own 25, and Regan, obtaining the leather from a scrum, passed on the blind side to Willett, who scored. E. Hayes failed to add the extras. N.C. now attacked but were unable to cross our line. When half-time whistle sounded the score was unaltered.

Soon after the resumption of play, S.I.C. were on the defensive, but were relieved by a free. Gradually working down the line S.I.C. now began to attack, and Regan, from a run-in, scored in the corner. E. Hayes failed at goal. N.C. now attacked. S.I.C. were penalised in their own 25, but the kick proved fruitless. For the next 10 minutes we were busy defending. From a piece of loose play near the half-way line, the home forwards started a dribbling rush, and C. McDermott following behind gathered up the ball smartly and scored. N. Strelitz had an unsuccessful shot. Full-time scores, S.I.C. 9—N.C. 0.

S.I.C. v. C.E.G.S.

Lost—43-0.

We were badly beaten by 'Shore on our own ground on Saturday, August 2nd. They were too heavy and fast for us, but all the same we allowed the score to mount up by wretched defence work. Card and Regan stood up to their work pretty well, but the rest of the backs let us down badly. They failed to realise that the only sure way to stop a forward rush is to go down on the ball, and keep it there for the few precious moments during which the forwards may have a chance to pack round.

Time after time our slow passes were intercepted by 'Shore, whose backs were always on the alert, especially Heath, who was responsible for several scores. The only 'View forward to show out prominently in the first half was E. Hayes. After the change over we were 13 points to the bad. A weak kick by Lancon got us into difficulties, but O'Dea managed to force. C.E.G.S. having discovered the weakness of the opposition soon had us completely rattled. A thing that helped to demoralise our team was the deadly accurate kicking of Harris (C.E.G.S.), who converted 8 out of 9 tries. The score was eventually 43—0. Dunstan, O'Dea and Card brought off some fine low tackles. Mr. Craig umpired.

S.I.C. v. S.J.C.

Lost—6-3.

'View's back division was strengthened by Fitzgerald and P. Meagher, but the forward pack was not quite so good as in previous matches. Some weeding out had to be done for the good of the game. S.J.C. kicked off, and one of our forwards obtaining the leather found his line. Some solid play followed in mid-field. Both sides were getting their share of the ball, but could not make use of it. M. Meagher, being off side, S.I.C. were penalised. Our opponents' kicked an easy goal. After the kick-off S.I.C. attacked, and were in a scoring position, but were driven back. Shortly afterwards P. Meagher obtained the leather and passed to Card, to Regan, who kicked through to Fitzgerald, the speedy wing, who gathered in and beat all opposition. P. Meagher failed at goal. Soon afterwards S.J.C. wing three-quarter broke away, but was tackled well by full-back Jennings. S.I.C. worked back to mid-field, where Fennell obtained and made a dash for the line with Card, Regan and Fitzgerald handy, but he hung on, and was downed heavily. Half-time scores, 3—3. In the second half the heavy S.J.C. pack wore us down, and consequently we were mainly on the defensive. Very near full-time a St. Joseph's forward forced his way over from a loose scrum. No extras. Final scores, S.J.C. 6—S.I.C. 3. Brother Hugh Thomas, as umpire, gave every satisfaction.

S.I.C. v. S.G.S.

Lost—52-0.

We made an attack shortly after the start which nearly resulted in a try. Soon, however, S.G.S. forwards took charge. S.I.C. withstood them for a time, but the size and weight of S.G.S. proved too much, and they crossed our line. S.I.C. made an attack, but the tables were soon turned, and S.G.S. were again over. The half-time score was 17—0.

After the interval S.I.C. forwards checked the S.G.S. forwards by their strong packing, but soon the Grammar pack had things their own way, and scored a few more tries, nearly all of which were converted. We were greatly weakened by not having a good full-back. Grammar had got into the fifties when the final whistle sounded.

FOURTH FIFTEEN.

S.I.C. v. S.A.C.

Lost—11-3.

This was our first match. The visitors were giants when compared with our team. 'View kicked off, and Aloysius immediately attacked, and were repelled by stubborn defence. After ten minutes play Morrissey secured, punted over the full-back's head, and regaining the ball, put it under his wing and simply flew for the posts. G. McEvoy failed at the goal. Aloysius responded and scored. Half-time, 3—3.

Soon after the resumption Aloysius crossed twice in succession, converting one. 11—3. Play hovered about the centre of the field for some time. Some of our forwards were not killing themselves. But with ten minutes to go the team livened up to a man, and attacked until the end. No further scoring.

S.I.C. v. KNOX COLLEGE.

Lost—9-8.

The sizes of the combatants were equal, except in a few cases where Knox held the advantage. The game was well fought out. 'View were slow to begin, but once they did Knox were forced to defend. Soon after the start a Knox forward dashed over, while Riverview slept. 3—0. Quick to take advantage of our captivity in the arms of Morpheus, they crossed again. 6—0. 'View brought the play down the field, where they were awarded a penalty. Lipscomb kicked a goal from outside the 25. Half-time score, 6—3.

Starting again we had our customary nap while Knox added 3 more points. For 15 minutes play remained about the centre; but suddenly Roset got an opening, and having plenty of scope for a gallop on 1st field, he beat the opposition. Lipscomb goaled. 9—8. The same player had an unsuccessful shot at a penalty. 'View worked like demons, but time favoured the visitors.

S.I.C. v. MALVERN.

Lost—20-15.

The Fourths met their old rivals from over the other side on August 20th. There was no score for 15 minutes, the play being very even. But soon Nathan (M.) secured and scored. 3—0. He immediately crossed again. 6—0. To make an odd number a forward crossed. Half-time score, 9—0.

After the interval Meagher dribbled in his usual brilliant manner and scored. 9—3. Malvern's diving forward could not be held back. "Anzac" kicked a goal. 14—3. From a passing rush Lancon crossed for us. 14—6. From another rush Morrissey scored. 14—9. Malvern's diving forward got another try. 17—9. Malvern's diver came again. 20—9. After brilliant movements Lancon and O'Dea scored in quick succession, bringing our total up to 15. This was our best match.

S.I.C. v. S.J.C.

Lost—12-3.

On Wednesday, August 27th, we crossed the river to play St. Joseph's. It was blowing a gale on the way over, but we found Boronia Park fairly well sheltered. The teams were evenly matched, and an interesting tussle resulted, which was ably umpired by Ray Smith of S.J.C. At half-time the score was 3 all. Our forwards had their work cut out to prevent the nippier S.J.C. pack from breaking through. Lipscomb did some good solid work in this department, and Blackall was frequently seen breaking away from the loose rucks with the ball at the toe. The best feature of our back play was Morrissey's tackling. Our try was got by C. McDermott, who gave two lovely dummies on the way.

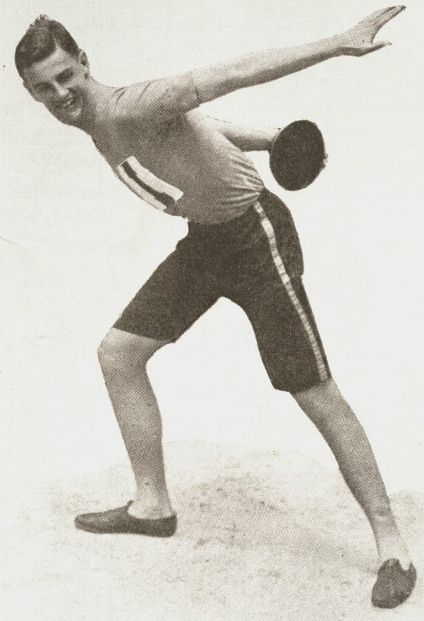
FIFTH FIFTEEN.

Despite the many inconveniences caused by the influenza epidemic, the Fifths had a very enjoyable and successful season. The material at hand was first-class—the backs being particularly strong—but, unfortunately, we were without the services of last year's coach, Mr. Arthur Hennessy. That we suffered much from the absence of some experienced coach was patent right throughout the season. In the three matches in which our colours were lowered our defeats were not wholly due to the superiority of our opponents, but rather to the fact that we were sadly wanting in combination, especially in attack. Had we been well grounded in the elements—tackling, passing and combination—we would have been well nigh invincible. That ardent supporter of the College, who last year added so much keenness to the Fifths programme, by the presentation of two gold medals for excellence and for enthusiasm, made room for some other interested well-wisher to brighten our season—but no one has so far come forward. We take the opportunity of heartily thanking Rev. Father Rector for his kindness and thoughtfulness in presenting a gold medal for excellence and of assuring him that his presentation was the crown to a most enjoyable season. A. Glennie (Captain), on the vote of the members of the team, secured the honoured reward, B. Campbell being very close to him.

Our first fixture (May 28th) was against **St. Aloysius,** on First Field. About an hour before the match a very heavy downpour of rain made First Field very slushy. Both teams were very well matched in weight and size, and the result, despite the heavy going, was a most exciting match. We won by 6 to 3, and it was mainly due to the efforts of B. Campbell (who scored

the two tries), and of A. Glennie, who was the mainstay of every defensive movement. P. Riolo and E. Johnson were our next best, and G. Mallam (Vice-Captain) was at times conspicuous.

Our second match was against **Newington** on Top Field. As usual this game was fast and well contested. Most of the scoring was done in the first half, which we finished with 9—3 in our favour; the second half was very even, and it was only the valiant efforts of A. Glennie, Campbell and Clifford in defence that saved us and finally brought us home winners by 12—5.



W. COYLE (Head Prefect).
Winner of Discus Throw and Shot Putt.

The feature of the match was Cuthbert Sheldon's spectacular try in the last half. A. Glennie, J. Clifford and A. Davis scored the other tries.

We had no difficulty in accounting for **Knox College,** the score being 34—0. Our opponents were a little bigger and of about the same weight, but they had no training or experience. It was not a very interesting game, and our score would have been much augmented had our half passed the ball more than he did. Tries were obtained by A. Glennie (3), E. Godsall, H. Duff, F. Boyd, P. Riolo, J. Clifford; goals by H. Duff and A. Glennie.

On August 2nd **St. Aloysius** came up to endeavour to even honours after their defeat of May 28th, and they very nearly succeeded in their attempt. The result was 6 all, but we were by no means at our best, being very tired after St. Ignatius' Day Paper Chase. We were without the services of Byron Campbell, and on the whole played the worst game of the season. Riolo and Godsall were the best workers, whilst the tries were secured by H. Duff and J. Clifford

Our game against **St. Joseph's** was easily the most exciting of the season. Both teams were evenly matched, but our opponents displayed better organisation and were absolutely too good for our forwards. The result was that everything depended on the backs, who were weakened by the absence of Byron Campbell. A. Glennie and P. Riolo were the heroes of the day, and the former, especially, beat off attack after attack, but little help was forthcoming from the forwards, who were lamentably weak in packing the scrums. McEvoy, Clifford and T. McLaughlin tried hard to stave off defeat, but St. Joseph's proving too strong won by 3 to nil.

The match against **Marist Brothers' High School** was enjoyable, but we were never extended. In this game it was impossible to single out any one as having played the best game, as all seemed to do equally well. This was Gavin Cobcroft's first game, and he made a good debut, though he seemed always to want to play all the opposing backs himself. Though we scored six tries, all within reasonable shooting distance, we were only able to convert one. Tries were got by A. Glennie, F. Walsh, P. Riolo, J. Clifford, G. Cobcroft, H. Duff (also 1 goal). The scores were 20 to nil.

Our next match was on the 15th August against **St. Aloysius'** on their own ground. There was keen disappointment when we found out that North Shore oval was not available, but the disappointment changed to despair when we arrived at the playing ground, Warringah Park. We were never at home, and could not summon up any interest as we were entirely at sea all the game. In the circumstances we played very well. Byron Campbell secured our only try, which H. Duff converted with a fine kick. Once the former broke away and was easily heading for the line when he was suddenly lost to our view about three or four yards from the line. However, we enjoyed the day's outing, and though defeated —15 to 5—were not down-hearted.

We played our return match with **St. Joseph's** at Hunter's Hill, and this time our opponents

proved more conclusively their superiority. It was a pleasant game, very ably umpired by one of the senior boys. This game brought home to us the weakness of our forwards, for they were never able to hold the St. Joseph's pack though, indeed, they showed improved play in their scrum work. The brunt of the game was again on the backs, and though they tried manfully the whole time, were never able to register a score for us. A. Glennie and B. Campbell were the pick of the team, and once by a grand piece of work brought the ball almost to our opponents' line, but their effort was nullified by one of the forwards muddling a pass. We lost by nil to 9.

Our final match was with **Malvern School,** and though we had a good win—32-3—yet the game was more interesting than the scores would seem to denote. Our ascendancy in this match was due to the forwards, who played their best game, packing the scrums and following up like veterans. K. Fitzgerald, H. Duff and T. French were particularly effective, and were always to be seen bringing the ball through on the toe. The match was for us a most pleasant conclusion as it demonstrated a marked improvement in all respects on our opening matches, and held out bright prospects for next year's teams. Tries were secured by Campbell (4), W. McEvoy, A. Davis, H. Bell, J. Clifford, and goals were kicked by B. Campbell and H. Duff (3). The latter proved himself to be easily our best goal kicker, and, indeed, the most improved player of the season.

SIXTH FIFTEEN.

For various reasons we were unable to get a good team together. The epidemic kept many likely players away from school, and the inability of several schools to fulfil engagements robbed us of several games. W. McClure was elected captain, and Frank Boyd vice-captain. Most of us were rather inexperienced, and for the majority it was the first experience of "senior" football. We only had two matches, but the programme though very short was enjoyable.

On August 2nd, having seen our Fifths play a draw with **St. Aloysius',** we entered the field against their Fifths confident of emulating and even surpassing their effort. But we were doomed to disappointment, for we found our knowledge of the game was too crude to down the well-trained fifteen from North Shore. The only players to show any promise were R. Paton, B. Dalton and Frank Boyd, who were unable to "carry" too many passengers. We were defeated by 43-3, but felt, after the game, that we had gained experience. Our try was secured by R. Davis after C. Sheldon had presented him with the ball right on the line.

St. Joseph's sent us across a XV. on August 27th, and strengthened by a few of the smaller players from the Fifths, we gave a better account of ourselves. We were successful by 38—0, and were best served by B. Anderson, R. Davis and P. Schneider. B. Raphael, from a good pass by B. Campbell, secured a brilliant try right between the posts.

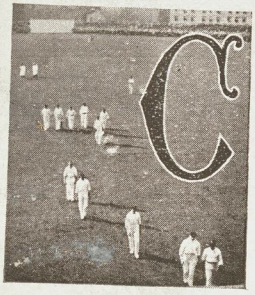


START OF HEAVYWEIGHT MAIDEN FOURS (COLLEGE REGATTA).

North Shore. Mosman. Glebe No. 1. Glebe No. 2. Riverview.

(Photo by courtesy of *Sydney Mail.*)





CRICKET is at last coming into its own at Riverview. We have had brilliant individuals like the Frasers, Cliffords, Jennings, in the nineties; Jim Hughes and Jack Molloy in the first decade of the present century; and in more recent times, Jimmy Sullivan, Ronald Porter, and Bill Gissane—to mention a few names at random; but we cannot say that there has been a real downright cricket tradition in the house for years. However, that tradition is coming; in fact, it is right here, and the present eleven has done a lot to establish it. Mr. Meagher S.J., has rendered yeoman service in the coaching department, and the team wishes to convey to him an exceptionally warm vote of thanks for the self-sacrifice and patience with which he has devoted himself to batting instruction and fielding practice, and his uniformly sympathetic encouragement at all times.

The prizes for batting and bowling averages went to Paul Meagher (58.5), and Bede Kelly (8.6) respectively. A special prize offered for fielding was awarded to Charlie Morrissey.

THE FIRST ELEVEN.

S.I.C. v. S.J.C.

(Competition Match.)

Played at Hunter's Hill on March 15th. Won by S.I.C. by 7 wickets and 5 runs.

S.I.C.

First Innings.

Meagher, b. Ryan	13
Campbell, c. and b. Ryan	13
Macrae, run out	22
Macken, b. Eldershaw	49
Morrissey, c. and b. O'Connell	6
Sullivan, l.b.w. b. Eldershaw	5
Sellar, c. and b. O'Connell	1
McQuade, b. Ryan	15
Regan, c. and b. Eldershaw	6
Roarty, not out	7
White, b. Ryan	0
No-balls	2
Byes	13
Total	152

S.J.C.

First Innings.

Eldershaw, c. Regan, b. White	3
O'Connell, c. Sellar, b. Roarty	7
Purcell, c. Morrissey, b. Roarty	2
Linskey, c. McQuade, b. Roarty	6
Hatch, b. Morrissey	2
Allman, c. Regan, b. White	17
Whittymore, c. Sullivan, b. Campbell	6
Harper, l.b.w., b. Morrissey	0
Glass, b. White	0
Egan, b. Morrissey	4
Ryan, not out	0
No-balls	1
Byes	4
Total	52

First Innings.

Bowling—	Wkts.	Runs.
Roarty	3	17
White	3	24
Morrissey	3	7
Campbell	1	0

S.J.C.

Second Innings.

Linskey, b. Campbell	17
Allman, c. Morrissey, b. Campbell	16
Purcell, c. Sullivan, b. Roarty	4
O'Connell, b. Campbell	5
Harper, c. Morrissey, b. Campbell	17
Ryan, b. Morrissey	3
Eldershaw, c. Sellar, b. Macken	31
Hatch, c. Regan, b. Campbell	5
Wittymore, c. Meagher, b. Roarty	18
Egan, not out	4
Glass, b. Sullivan	17
Byes	12
Total	149

S.I.C.

Second Innings.

Campbell, b. Linskey	14
Macken, run out	12
Macrae, not out	14
Morrissey, b. Ryan	7
McQuade, not out	3
Leg-byes	1
Byes	3
Total for 3 wickets	54

Second Innings.

Bowling—	Wkts.	Runs.
Morrissey	1	15
Campbell	5	42
Roarty	2	35
White	0	13
McQuade	0	8
Macrae	0	8
Macken	1	13
Sullivan	1	0



THE FIRST ELEVEN.

P. Meagher, C. Morrissey, J. Macken, A. Cobcroft, E. McQuade, B. Kelly, M. Macrae (Capt.), R. Campbell, R. Roarty, R. White, L. Regan.

S.I.C. v. S.H.S.

(Competition Match.)

Played at Riverview on March 22nd, 1919. Won by S.H.S. by 33 runs.

S.I.C.		S.H.S.	
Meagher (P.), not out	43	McCredie, l.b.w., b. Morrissey	14
Campbell, c. McKellar, b. Morris	0	McKellar, run out	16
Macrae, b. Payne	28	Smith, b. Macrae	64
Macken, l.b.w., b. Williams	5	Williams, b. Macrae	17
Morrissey, c. Morris, b. Williams	15	Bain, b. Campbell	30
Sullivan, b. Williams	14	Harvey, b. Macrae	1
Regan, b. Harvey	1	Price, b. Campbell	5
McQuade, b. Williams	18	Burt, b. Macrae	19
Sellar, b. McCredie	14	Alexander, c. Sellar, b. White	11
Sheldon, b. Williams	3	Morris, b. Macken	7
White, b. Williams	4	Payne, not out	0
Byes	13	Byes	7
Total	159	Total	192

Bowling—	Wkts.	Runs.
C. Morrissey	1	for 47
R. White	1	for 33
R. Campbell	2	for 41
J. Sellar	0	for 12
M. Macrae	4	for 36
M. Sullivan	0	for 4
E. McQuade	0	for 4
J. Macken	1	for 6

S.I.C. v. S.G.S.

(Competition Match.)

Played at S.I.C. on October 25th, 1919. Won by S.G.S. by 258 runs.

S.I.C.		S.G.S.	
Meagher, run out	14	Hesslein, c. Kelly, b. Roarty	27
Morrissey, c. Munro	23	Smith, b. Macrae	39
Macrae, b. Munro	11	Pratten, h.o.w., b. Kelly	72
Macken, c. Pratten	0	Garvin, b. Kelly	5
Campbell, b. Pratten	12	Munro, c. Regan, b. Macrae	0
McQuade, b. Munro	7	Datson, c. Morrissey, b. Kelly	51
Roarty, c. and b. Pratten	2	Langdon, retired	60
Cobcroft, run out	5	Vickery, c. Campbell, b. Macken	22
Regan, not out	3	Gay, c. Meagher, b. Roarty	25
Barrett, b. Pratten	5	Mackenzie, not out	16
Kelly, b. Munro	1	Jagelman, not out	6
Byes	3	Byes	19
		Wides	3
Total	87	Total	345

Bowling—	Wkts.	Runs.
Kelly	3	for 46
McQuade	0	for 28
Barrett	0	for 53
Roarty	2	for 39
Macrae	2	for 63
Morrissey	0	for 26
Campbell	0	for 45
Macken	1	for 16
Bowling—	Wkts.	Runs.
Kelly	2	for 46
Macrae	1	for 69
Morrissey	3	for 83
Roarty	0	for 35
McQuade	1	for 49
Campbell	0	for 31
Macken	0	for 22
Meagher	0	for 4
Cobcroft	3	for 17

S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

(Competition Match.)

Played at Riverview on November 8th, 1919. Won by S.I.C. by 10 wickets and 4 runs.

First Innings.

S. I.C.		T.S.C.	
Meagher, c. Black, b. Bruce	64	Kennedy, b. Kelly	0
Morrissey, run out	1	Pilcher, c. Campbell, b. White	24
Macrae, c. Black, b. Kerr	0	Black, b. Kelly	2
Regan, l.b.w., b. Kerr	0	Bruce, b. Kelly	0
Macken, c. Grayson, b. Bruce	15	Grayson, c. Morrissey, b. White	16
Thompson, st., b. Bruce	13	Gordon, b. Kelly	5
Campbell, c. Taylor, b. Kennedy	41	Sinclair, b. Kelly	1
Cobcroft, c. McFadyen, b. Bruce	5	McFadyen, c. Cobcroft, b. Kelly	13
Roarty, not out	14	Taylor, not out	1
Kelly (B.), b. Bruce	0	Kerr, b. Kelly	0
White, b. Black	0	Barr, b. Kelly	10
Byes	19	Leg-byes	2
		Wides	3
		Byes	13
Total	172	Total	90

Bowling—	Wkts.	Runs.
Kelly	8	for 28
Morrissey	0	for 18
White	2	for 15
Macrae	0	for 6
Roarty	0	for 9

Second Innings.

T.S.C.		S.I.C.	
Bruce, b. Morrissey	16	Morrissey, not out	3
Pilcher, b. White	3	Campbell, not out	4
Black, b. Kelly	3		
Grayson, b. White	0	Total for 0 wickets	7
Gordon, c. Regan, b. Campbell	19		
McFadyen, run out	7		
Kennedy, b. Morrissey	0		
Sinclair, b. Morrissey	2		
Taylor, b. White	8		
Barr, b. Kelly	21		
Kerr, not out	2		
Byes	3		
Total	84		

S.I.C. v. C.E.G.S.

(Competition Match.)

Played at Northbridge on November 1st, 1919. Won by C.E.G.S. by 356 runs.

C.E.G.S.		S.I.C.	
Cadwallader, c. and b. McQuade	121	Regan, b. Edwards	8
McLaughlin, b. Morrissey	6	Roarty, b. Boazman	0
Manchee, b. Kelly	3	Crammond, c. Manchee, b. Edwards	0
Boazman, c. Meagher, b. Cobcroft	65	Macrae, b. Edwards	15
McIntosh, l.b.w., b. Macrae	29	Meagher, run out	16
Boonwell, b. Morrissey	18	Morrissey, c. Manchee, b. Wolstoneholme	25
Harris, not out	88	Macken, b. Cadwallader	0
Edwards, c. Macken, b. Kelly	17	Campbell, b. Cadwallader	1
Buchnell (2), c. Macken, b. Morrissey	7	McQuade, c. and b. Cadwallader	1
Wolstoneholme, c. Morrissey, b. Cocbroft	7	Cobcroft, not out	4
Wells, c. Kelly, b. Cobcroft	7	Kelly, b. Cadwallader	1
Leg-byes	4	Leg-byes	1
Byes	65	No-balls	3
		Byes	6
Total	437	Total	81

S.I.C. v. T.K.S.

(Competition Match.)

Played at Parramatta on November 22nd, 1919. Won by S.I.C. by 7 wickets and 5 runs.

T.K.S.		S.I.C.	
Hetherington, c. McQuade, b. White	2	Meagher, not out	55
Evans, b. White	5	Morrissey, b. Biddulph	22
Halliday, b. Kelly	30	Macrae, run out	45
Sheehan, h.o.w., b. Morrissey	29	Macken, b. Sheehan	0
Walford, b. Roarty	9	Campbell, not out	73
Hill, b. Roarty	0	Leg-byes	8
Artlett, b. Kelly	1	Byes	88
Michlemore, not out	91		
Abbott, b. Morrissey	26	Total for 3 wickets	241
Moore, c. McQuade, b. White	8		
Biddulph, run out	4		
Leg-byes	4		
Wides	3		
No-balls	2		
Byes	22		
Total	236		

Bowling—	Wkts.	Runs.
Kelly	2	for 49
White	3	for 71
Morrissey	2	for 18
Macrae	0	for 13
Roarty	2	for 35
McQuade	0	for 16
Macken	0	for 3

S.I.C. v. N.C.

(Competition Match)

Played at Riverview on December 1st, 1919. Won by S.I.C. by 6 wickets and 4 runs.

N.C.	
Newman, c. Campbell, b. Kelly	10
Simpson, c. Roarty, b. Kelly	37
Walker, b. Kelly	5
Orchard, c. Macken, b. Kelly	0
Beveridge, b. Kelly	0
Pratt, b. Campbell	10
Pope, c. Macken, b. Campbell	0
Allen, b. Kelly	12
Fitzpatrick, c. White, b. Kelly	0
Lawes, b. Kelly	6
Law, not out	1
Leg-bye	1
Wide	1
Byes	13
Total	96

S.I.C.	
Meagher, not out	29
Macrae, h.o.w.	1
Campbell, c. Pratt, b. Walker	20
Thompson, b. Newman	8
Roarty, not out	23
Macken, run out	10
Leg-byes	2
Byes	7
Total	100

For 4 wickets.

Bowling—	Wkts.	Runs.
Kelly	8	33
White	0	29
Roarty	0	8
Campbell	2	11

THE SECOND ELEVEN.

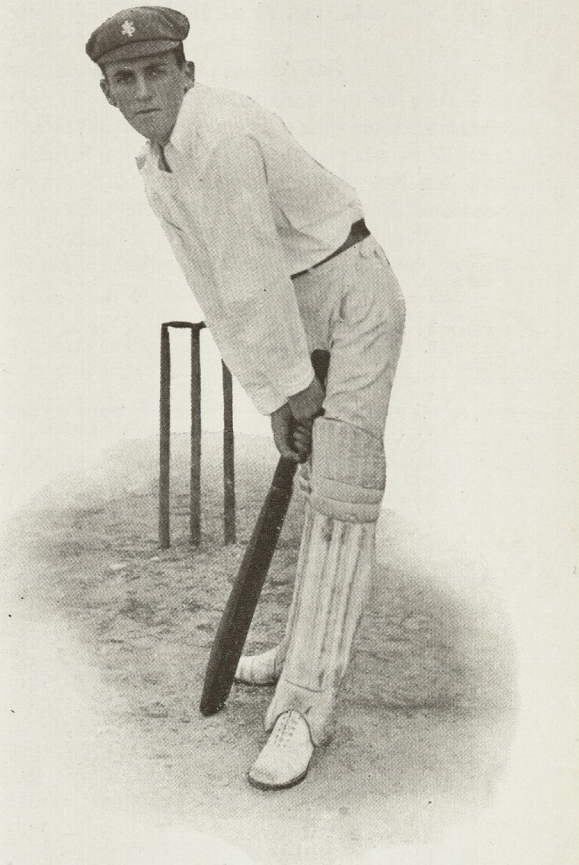
S.J.C. v. S.I.C.

Played at 'View, 5/3/1919.

S.J.C. defeated the home team by an innings and 93 runs.

For S.J.C., Watson (79), Thorpe (43), were the best scorers. Maguire 4 for 16 and 3 for 13, Goodwin 3 for 8 and 5 for 12, were the star bowlers.

I. C. Thomson batted well for S.I.C., scoring 21 and 23 freely around the wicket. Leese secured 6 wickets for 49, Crammond 1 for 50, and Kelly 1 for 44.



PAUL MEAGHER.

Studies: Winner of Archbishop's Gold Medal for Religious Knowledge.

Sport: Winner of Batting Average.

C.E.G.S. v. S.I.C.

At Riverview, 1/11/19.

C.E.G.S. won by 30 runs.

First Innings.

C.E.G.S.	
Grieve, b. White	8
Prell, c. Thomson, b. Barrett	37
Stephen, l.b.w., b. Barrett	17
Tyrell, c. White, b. Sellar	16
Miller, c. and b. Barrett	0
Barr, b. Sellar	1
Smith, c. Sheldon, b. Sellar	5
Bennett, st., b. Sellar	7
Bushy, b. Barrett	1
Bell, b. Barrett	0
Wakelin, not out	23
Sundries	19
Total	134

Bowling—	Wkts.	Runs.
Sellar	4	16
Barrett	5	48
White	1	42

S.I.C.	
Sellar, run out	3
Thomson, c. Bennett, b. Smith	28
Leese, run out	0
Sheldon, b. Barr	10
White, b. Smith	0
Cox, b. Barr	1
Hogan, b. Smith	29
McDonagh, b. Smith	9
Barrett, b. Smith	0
Stratton, not out	4
Davey, c. Stephen, b. Barr	1
Sundries	7
Total	92

Bowling—	Wkts.	Runs.
Smith	5	5
Barr	3	42

Second Innings.

C.E.G.S.	
Grieve, run out	0
Prell, c. Sellar, b. White	11
Stephen, l.b.w., b. Barrett	14
Tyrell, run out	1
Wakelin, l.b.w., b. White	5
Miller, b. Leese	8
Barr, b. White	0
Smith, c. Hogan, b. White	2
Bennett, not out	19
Bushy, c. Barrett, b. Sellar	4
Bell, b. Barrett	0
Sundries	9
Total	73

Bowling—	Wkts.	Runs.
White	4	17
Sellar	1	4
Leese	1	19
Barrett	2	24

S.I.C.	
Sellar, c. Barr, b. Wakelin	4
Sheldon, b. Smith	0
Leese, c. Stephen, b. Smith	0
Thomson, b. Smith	3
White, b. Wakelin	1
Cox, b. Smith	3
Hogan, b. Smith	1
McDonagh, c. Barr, b. Smith	0
Barrett, b. Barr	47
Stratton, not out	15
Davey, b. Barr	1
Sundries	10
Total	85

Bowling—	Wkts.	Runs.
Smith	6	29
Barr	2	18
Wakelin	2	27

Barrett took a beautiful one-hand catch on the boundary off Sellar's bowling, during C.E.G.S.'s 2nd innings. Generally the fielding of the team was good; but the batting of the 2nd innings was bad, except for Barrett's 47.

S.I.C. 2nd XI v. S.J.C. 1st XI.

5/11/19.

(Non-Competition Match)

Owing to the fact that the First XI. had to continue their game against C.E.G.S., they were unable to play their match against S.J.C. The 2nd XI. had to fill the vacancy. S.J.C. won the toss and sent S.I.C. in to bat on a tricky wicket.

S.I.C.

Sellar, c. Egan, b. Ryan	4
Crammond, c. Ryan, b. Linskey	3
Thomson, run out	30
Sheldon, b. Flannery	19
Roarty, b. Flannery	10
Regan, b. Flannery	1
Leese, l.b.w., b. Flannery	0
Barrett, not out	5
White, st. Ryan, b. Linskey	2
Stratton, b. Linskey	0
McDonagh, st. Ryan, b. Eldershaw	2
Sundries	7
Total	83

Bowling—	Wkts.	Runs.
Flannery	4	for 15
Linskey	3	for 25
Eldershaw	1	for 3
Ryan	1	for 12

S.J.C.

O'Connell, c. Barrett, b. White	0
Purcell, c. White, b. Barrett	7
Linskey, b. Sellar	42
Egan, h.w., b. White	0
Ryan, c. Regan, b. Sellar	3
Hatch, c. and b. Sellar	1
Eldershaw, retired	23
Harper, b. White	13
Allman, c. Sheldon, b. White	11
Whittemore, c. Barrett, b. White	8
Flannery, not out	0
Sundries	32
Total	146

Bowling—	Wkts.	Runs.
White	5	for 16
Sellar	3	for 27
Barrett	1	for 32

S.J.C. won by 63 runs.

S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

At Bellevue Hill.

S.I.C. won by 214 runs. Hogan (88), Crammond (65), Cox (36), were the best scorers of the day, Hogan hitting 3 sixers and 13 fourers. Crammond hit up his score in less than an hour; included in his score were 3 sixers and 7 fourers. Cox hit two sixers.

S.I.C.

Sheldon, c. Williams, b. Tyler	15
Leese, run out	7
McQuade, b. Pottie	29
Barrett, b. Tyler	16
Crammond, b. Wharton	65
Sellar, st., b. Cohen	10
Hogan, c. Moore, b. Tyler	88
Stratton, b. Wharton	0
McDonagh, run out	17
Cox, st., b. Ross	36
Flexman, not out	6
Sundries	18
Total	307

Bowling—	Wkts.	Runs.
Tyler	3	for 43
Warton	2	for 43
Pottie	1	for 38
Cohen	1	for 83

T.S.C.

Maitland, c. Flexman, b. Sellar	1
Masters, c. Barrett, b. Sellar	0
Williams, h.o.w., b. McQuade	36
Cohen, c. Barrett, b. McQuade	16
Plowman, b. McQuade	0
Pottie, b. McQuade	9
Tyler, b. McQuade	0
Warton, run out	0
Ross, run out	6
Brown, c. and b. Sellar	1
Moore, not out	0
Sundries	24
Total	93

Bowling—	Wkts.	Runs.
McQuade	5	for 40
Sellar	3	for 26

S.I.C. v. T.K.S.

Lost by 79 runs. At Riverview. 22/11/19.

T.K.S. went in first, making 86 (Artlett 20). Barrett easily took the bowling honours with 6 for 23. Sellar 2 for 22, McDermott 2 for 14, were the other bowlers.

S.I.C. replied with 110 (Barrett 37, Davey 23); Capel (T.K.S.) taking 5 wickets for 30 runs.

T.K.S. commenced their second innings and lost only 4 wickets for 174 runs (Rainbow 52, Ryrie 64 n.o.). They then closed their innings. Barrett took 2 for 44, Sellar 1 for 24, Eakin 1 for 23. Riverview had to make 150 to win, but failed, compiling only 71 (Crammond 26). Potts and Artlett were the successful bowlers for T.K.S., taking 3 for 8, and 3 for 6 respectively.

The play of the home team was only fair; their fielding at times was very poor. The surest men were Barrett and Cox. Davey's returns were at times excellent.

S.I.C. v. N.C.

Played at Stanmore, 1st December, 1919. Owing to rain, we were forced to continue on 9th December, 1919.

S.I.C. won by 6 wickets and 7 runs.

Sellar (31, 5 fourers), Crammond (19), Flexman (19), were the successful bats. Morrissey, Barrett, and Crammond were responsible for the wickets.

Wicket-keeper Sheldon was brilliant, being responsible for three of the wickets.

For Newington, Moulton (37), and Stephens (15), were the chief scorers. Macpherson 3 for 47, and Stewart 1 for 10, were Newington's successful bowlers.

N.C.

Chapman, run out	1
Bridges, st. Sheldon, b. Barrett	3
Galbraith, b. Morrissey	8
Carr, b. Barrett	0
Macpherson, b. Morrissey	4
Moulton, c. and b. Morrissey	37
Stephens, c. Morrissey, b. Barrett	15
Stewart, c. Sheldon, b. Crammond	8
Dodswell, b. Barrett	9
Rogers, c. Sellar, b. Crammond	0
Parry, not out	0
Sundries	4
Total	89

S.I.C.

Flexman, b. Macpherson	19
McDonagh, c. and b. Stewart	12
Morrissey, h.o.w., b. Macpherson	7
Crammond, not out	19
Sellar, l.b.w., b. Macpherson	31
Davey, not out	5
Sundries	3
Total	96

Sheldon, Barrett, C. McDermott, Cox, Eakin did not bat.

Bowling—	Wkts.	Runs.
Crammond	2	for 15
Morrissey	3	for 19
Barrett	4	for 37

THE THIRD ELEVEN.

In the early part of the season the 3rd XI. was captained by Horace Flexman. After mid-winter, Basil Regan filled the position rather well, and he is to be complimented on the spirit he endeavoured to put into the team.

Tom Cahill headed the batting list, and Eugene Lancon won the bowling average.

We opened the season with a match against **St. Joseph's**, at Hunter's Hill, on March 15th.

We were sent in first and summarily dismissed for 42, Flexman (12, not out) being the only one to make a stand. The opposition replied with 135. Sykes retired for 42, O'Neill 18 not out. G. Bryant took 3 wickets for 20, and E. Lancon 3 for 24. St. Joseph's won by 93 runs on a tricky ground.

On October 25th we met **Sydney Grammar School** at 'View. S.G.S. batted first and got 128. Heming 34 and Storey (II.) 26. Our most successful bowlers were K. Dalton 3 for 14, E. Lancon 3 for 18, and T. Cahill 3 for 34. Langdon's bowling was too stiff a proposition for our batsmen, who retired as gracefully as possible under the circumstances, with the modest total of 51. T. Cahill got 13, and W. Sheldon played a fine steady game for 10. Langdon (S.G.S.) had 8 victims on his list. S.G.S. won by 77 runs.

We played **C.E.G.S.** on November 1st, at North Sydney No. 2 oval. Going in first, we totalled 66, thanks mainly to G. Bryant, who went in midway when things were not too promising, and scored 28 by vigorous cricket. E. Lancon made 10. C. Healy's innings (9 not out), was neat. Taylor (IV.) bowled well for Shore. We spent the rest of the afternoon bowling up to Doyle, Kater, Barnes and Maschivitz. They got over 200 for the loss of two wickets.

Our match with **Scots' College** took place at 'View on November 8th. We sent them in to bat first, and got them out cheaply for 39. C. McDermott (6 for 9) was particularly destructive. Lancon took 2 for 6. We replied with 90 C. McDermott top-scored with 17, while W. Sheldon (15), G. Bryant (14), T. Cahill (13), made useful contributions. The remainder of the time was equally divided. We dismissed 8 of them for 36, and hit up 50 for the loss of 4 wickets. B.



THE SECOND ELEVEN.

D. Barrett. R. Sheldon. G. Davey. V. Stratton.
J. McDonagh. A. Hogan. J. Sellar (Capt.). R. Crammond. I. Comrie-Thomson.
F. Cox. H. Flexman.

Regan bowled 6 wickets for 18. We won on the first innings by 51 runs.

At Parramatta, on November 22nd, we put up a good game against **T.K.S.** Batting first, we made 127; Cahill top score with 24, Lancon and McEvoy 16 each, Sheldon 14, Bryant 11, and Card 10.

Osborne (T.K.S.) was the most difficult bowler to deal with. King's School put together 183 for the loss of 9 wickets. Friend made 45 and Glasson 31. The only bowler who came off was Lancon, who secured 5 wickets for 47. T.K.S. won by 56 runs with a wicket to spare.

THE FOURTH ELEVEN.

The team was captained by Evie Hayes, with A. Meehan and G. Lipscomb on the committee.

We played **Villa Maria** on October 11th. We made 50 and 52, while they collapsed for 8 at their first attempt and then got 61 for 4 wickets. W. Sheldon showed promise in getting 29 not out. A. Quilty made 13. Lancon captured 6 wickets for 4, and K. Dalton 3 for 4.

On November 26th we had an out-match with **Randwick Preparatory School.** Thanks to the splendid batting of K. McNamara, who carried his bat for 83, R.P.S. got a total of 126. K. Campbell took 5 for 17, and R. McEvoy 5 for 33. We could only put together 69, thanks mainly to Ireland (32), Hayes (17), and J. Jennings (10 not out). Following on, we collapsed for 43, McNamara getting an average of 8 for 16. R.P.S. won by an innings and 14 runs.

We met **Knox College** on December 3rd, and lost to them by 38 runs. Knox started off with 94—Lanes 26, Delucey 23, and Leach 21. In the bowling line K. Campbell took 4 for 7. Our score was 56. J. Ireland played vigorous cricket for 24 not out.

We had an intensely exciting struggle with **Villa Maria** in a return match on December 13th. The visitors amassed 128, thanks mainly to the decidedly unorthodox Waller, who hit up 68. As a result of Captain Hayes' sterling innings of 37, and useful contributions from Tilbury (17), Quilty (16), Magennis (15), J. Jennings (10 not out), we soon reached the century; but the tail refused to wag, and we were left with a deficit of 9 runs.

The best batting average for the season was that of E. Hayes. K. Campbell headed the bowling list.

THE FIFTH ELEVEN.

The late re-opening of school this year greatly curtailed the earlier portion of the cricket season, but despite this drawback, we succeeded in getting plenty of useful practice games. Games with other schools were almost impossible, owing to the restrictions demanded by the influenza epidemic. The only visiting eleven was St. Aloysius. With the stamping out of the influenza and the removal of all restrictions, our hopes for many games with outside teams rose; but for some unaccountable reason, the only visitors to honour us were St. Joseph's College, with whom we played a return match at Hunter's Hill.

Those of us who realized the necessity of efficient coaching, were keenly disappointed at being deprived of the services—through ill-health—of that master of the art of coaching, Mr. Frank Iredale, and our sincere wish is that, blessed with greatly improved health, he may be able to visit us again next year. We can promise him then to be even more anxious to improve in all departments of the game, and to co-operate to the best of our ability, with all his instructions. We have been taught a lesson by the greatly improved play of our First Eleven, and have seen their enthusiasm, coupled with patient and persevering efforts, crowned with success. Henceforth cricket will not be what it formerly was to some—a drudgery—rather, it will be something we shall thoroughly enjoy, remembering all the while the privilege that will ultimately come to some of us to place S.I.C. in a leading position among all the schools.

This year there was no presentation of trophies by any supporter of the College for competition, but Father Healy, in his desire to urge us on and to show his interest in our progress, presented two prizes. These prizes were given for the best all-round performer and for the player showing most enthusiasm for his eleven. The voting of the team decided their allocation. F. Walsh was judged to be the winner of the former, and Peter Riolo to be the most enthusiastic player. The rivalry for the positions was most marked, F. Walsh beating Hilton Duff for the best performer by only one vote, and Jim Clifford tying with Peter Riolo for the latter prize—decided in favour of Riolo by the votes of the team.

March 15th v. **St. Aloysius.** The visitors batting first were dismissed for 68. H. Duff 4 for 16, Mallam 4 for 29, and T. McLaughlin 1 for 14,

were the chief bowlers. A. Glennie was conspicuous for his wicket-keeping, catching 3 and allowing only 1 bye. Our response was 78. The chief contributors being A. Glennie 20, H. Duff (Capt.) 19, and T. McLaughlin 13. In the 2nd innings, St. Aloysius secured 45 for 7 wickets (Duff 5 for 23, B. Campbell 1 for 3, T. McLaughlin 1 for 3). We won by 10 runs on the first innings.

October 29th, against **St. Joseph's College.** We were successful in this match by 6 wickets and 8 runs. S.J.C. (39 and 44), were easily accounted for by P. Riolo, who was on the spot this day, finishing up with 9 for 18, including the hat trick. G. Mallam(2 for 3) and H. Duff (3 for 16), were the next best performers. Our two innings realized 52 and 4 for 39 (F. Walsh 24 not out, J. Clifford 16, and H. Duff 15).

November 8th.—Though successful in our home match with **S.J.C.,** we were unable to lower their colours at Hunter's Hill. Batting first, we got together 67, Walsh 25 and Duff 14 being the best scorers. S.J.C. replied with 9 wickets for 110 (Duff 4 for 43, Riolo 1 for 25). W. McClure was remarkable in this, and indeed in all matches, for his excellent fielding.

The batting average for the year was secured by Hilton Duff with 20.4, whilst the bowling average fell to T. McLaughlin, who obtained 52 wickets for 284 runs, averaging 5.5 runs per wicket.

The competition for the **Madden Cup** (for teams of III. Division representing City and Country) lacked much of its usual interest owing to the overwhelming superiority of the City teams. Both in cricket and football they were too strong for the Country representatives, and won every match by an easy margin. The only comfort left to the Country teams was the knowledge that no record score was piled up against them.

O.B.U. SMOKE CONCERT.

On the evening of Speech Day, Monday, 15th December, a Smoke Concert was held at the College as a Welcome Home to our Old Boys who have served in the Great War. During the evening a fine musical programme was rendered, including Selections by Gilhooley's String Quartet:—

Going Up .. .. Hirsche
Deathless Army .. .. Trolere
High Jinks

Mr. Walter Kirby, the well-known Australian Tenor, united Old Xavier with Old Riverview by well-appreciated songs, and gave towards the end of the evening, by special request, "Sweet Alice Ben Bolt."

Mr. W. Shirley sang, "Let me like a Soldier Fall," and Mr. L. Campbell recited "The Play," from "The Sentimental Bloke," and as an encore, "A Friend or Two."

Father Rector proposed the toasts of "The King," and "Our Returned Boys," and Dr. W. McDonald and Mr. Frank Punch responded on behalf of the Soldiers.

Later in the evening, the President of the Union (Dr. H. Oxenham) spoke for the proposed Memorial Hall and Monument, and Father Lockington seconded.

We remember seeing the following present:—Drs. H. B. Oxenham (President O.B.U.), W. F. Burfitt, F. Page, M. Veech, J. C. Hughes, P. M. Curtis, W. Macdonald, R. A. McKillop, A. McKillop, A. Moran, H. Daly, J. A. Kennedy, R. A. Gardner, Messrs. A. W. M. d'Apicé, A. A. Rankin, W. O'Gorman Hughes, A. McDonell, G. P. Baxter, G. Nash, V. C. Byrne, A. Oxenham, K. J. Ryan, S. J. Ryan, H. M. Regan, A. B. Cunningham, A. Paterson, F. Punch, C. Coyle, B. Quinn, C. J. King, A. B. Sullivan, J. Sullivan, E. Hynes, E. S. McDermott, F. J. Gwynne, H. Power, F. Hayes, F. Lowney, F. Hennessey, Father Gartlan, Father Corcoran, and members of the community.

Apologies were received from:—P. W. Fallon, E. F. Evans, J. W. Hayes, P. F. Galvin, N. Sharpe, R. L. McDonald, M. Pelletier, E. Campbell, Dr. S. Sheldon.

COLLEGE ROLL.

II. CERTIFICATE CLASS.

Barrett, Denis (East Maitland, N.S.W.)
Bridge, Kenneth (Sydney)
Coyle, William (Sydney)
Eakin, Matthew (Macleay River, N.S.W.)
Fitzgerald, Charles (Armidale, N.S.W.)
Godsall, John (Toowoomba, Q.)
Hayes, Clifford (Millthorpe, N.S.W.)
Meagher, Paul (Sydney)
McInnes, Arrol (Wollongong, N.S.W.)
Macrae, Mark (Sydney)
Monohan, Desmond (Corowa, N.S.W.)
Morrissey, Anthony (Grafton, N.S.W.)
Regan, Lawrence (Tamworth, N.S.W.)
Sellar, John (Cooma, N.S.W.)
Willett, Virgil (Warwick, Q.)

I. CERTIFICATE CLASS.

Bown, Francis (Christchurch, N.Z.)
Campbell, Robert (Sydney)
English, William (Inverell, N.S.W.)
Hogan, Arthur (Sydney)
Kelly, Bede (Wellington, N.S.W.)
McDermott, Vesey (Lismore, N.S.W.)
McDonagh, John (Sydney)
McGrath, Maurice (Sydney)
Regan, Basil (Tamworth, N.S.W.)
Sheldon, Rupert (Sydney)
Williamson, William (Sydney)

II. INTERMEDIATE CLASS.

Best, Stanislaus (Ballina, N.S.W.)
Comrie-Thomson, Ian (Baan Baa, N.S.W.)
Corry, John (Blenheim, N.Z.)
Crammond, Russell (Newcastle, N.S.W.)
Dalton, Kevin (Orange, N.S.W.)
Davey, Galvin (Wellington, N.Z.)
Fennell, William (Brewarrina, N.S.W.)
Flexman, Horace (Sydney)
Gibson, Maurice (Trundle, N.S.W.)
Godsall, Harold (Toowoomba, Q.)
Hayes, Alec (Millthorpe, N.S.W.)
Leese, John (Sydney)
Lipscomb, Griffin (Sydney)
Macken, John (Sydney)
Maher, Adrian (Sydney)
Müller, Harold (Sydney)
Murray, Robert (Hughenden, Q.)
McQuade, Earl (Kempsey, N.S.W.)
McDermott, Charles (Sydney)
Stratton, Vincent (Sydney)
Sheldon, William (Sydney)
Strelitz, Dudley (Sydney)
White, Rupert (Port Kembla, N.S.W.)

I. INTERMEDIATE CLASS.

Bell, Hal (Sydney)
Blackall, George (Queanbeyan, N.S.W.)
Blackall, Gregory (Queanbeyan, N.S.W.)
Bryant, Gerard (Sydney)
Cahill, Thomas (Narromine, N.S.W.)
Campbell, Byron (Sydney)
Card, Edgar (Featherstone, N.Z.)
Cobcroft, Arthur (Sydney)
Davis, Allan (Sydney)
Dalton, Brian (Orange, N.S.W.)
Dalton, Reginald (East Maitland, N.S.W.)
Dunstan, Fritz (Sydney)
Edwards, John (Hobart, Tas.)
Glennie, Alfred (Sydney)
Glennie, Patrick (Sydney)
Gooddard, Henry (Charleville, Q.)
Hayes, Everard (Queanbeyan, N.S.W.)
Healy, Claude (Sydney)
Ireland, James (Walcha, N.S.W.)
Jennings, Francis (Toowoomba, Q.)
Jennings, John (Toowoomba, Q.)
Lancon, Eugene (New Hebrides)
Larkin, Edward (Sydney)
Loughnan, Anthony (Christchurch, N.Z.)
Mallam, George (Mullumbimby, N.S.W.)
McDermott, Austin (Sydney)
Morrissey, Charles (Whittingham, N.S.W.)
O'Dea, Cecil (Sydney)
Quilty, Austin (Lismore, N.S.W.)
Roset, Donald (Sydney)
Strelitz, Eric (Sydney)

PUBLIC SERVICE CLASS.

Anderson, John (Sydney)
Bowler, Kenneth (Holbrook, N.S.W.)
Brennan, James (Sydney)
Brumm, Robert (Rockhampton, Q.)
Cox, Frederick (Albury, N.S.W.)
Goodwin, John (Gunnedah, N.S.W.)
Grace, John (Bellata, N.S.W.)
Grace, Kyrle (Moree, N.S.W.)
Meehan, Arthur (Gunnedah, N.S.W.)
Paton, Robin (Sydney)

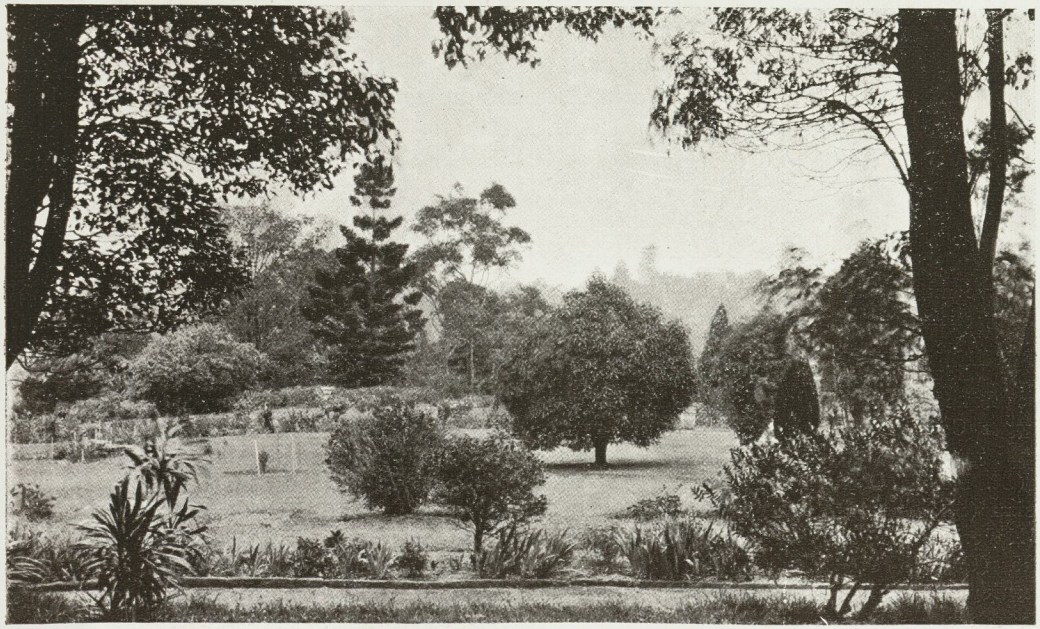
Roarty, Roy (West Maitland, N.S.W.)
Strelitz, Norman (Sydney)
Sullivan, Manus (Sydney)

GRAMMAR CLASS.

Bell, Lyall (Sydney)
Bye, Louis (Sydney)
Campbell, Keith (Sydney)
Clifford, James (Wellington, N.S.W.)
D'Arcy, Paul (Bega, N.S.W.)
Davis, Roger (Sydney)
Duff, Hilton (Sydney)
Foley, Dermot (Cowra, N.S.W.)
French, Thomas (Lismore, N.S.W.)
Godsall, Edwin (Toowoomba, Q.)
Kirton, Austin (Bulli, N.S.W.)
Magennis, Joseph (Yass, N.S.W.)
McAlary, Mark (Warren, N.S.W.)
McClure, William (Sydney)
McEvoy, Geoff (Sydney)
McEvoy, Richard (Sydney)
McEvoy, William (Sydney)
McLaughlin, Terence (Rockhampton, Q.)
Meagher, Michael (Bathurst, N.S.W.)
Riolo, Pierino (Gunnedah, N.S.W.)
Tilbury, Geoffrey (Sydney)
Walsh, Francis (Brisbane, Q.)

RUDIMENTS CLASS.

Anderson, Bruce (Sydney)
Anderson, Charles (Sydney)
Boyd, Francis (Nowra, N.S.W.)
Cobcroft, Gavin (Sydney)
Crowe, Desmond (Sydney)
Fitzgerald, Kenneth (Bourke, N.S.W.)
Hogan, Harold (Sydney)
Johnson, Eric (Nowra, N.S.W.)
Kelly, Kevin (Sydney)
Kirby, Leo (Collarenebri, N.S.W.)
Lopes, Anthony (Sydney)
McAlary, Victor (Warren, N.S.W.)
McCarthy, John (Sydney)
McDonald, John (Singleton, N.S.W.)
McLaughlin, Robert (Rockhampton, Q.)
Mouton, Max. (New Guinea)
Raphael, Basil (Sydney)
Raphael, Ernest (Sydney)
Schneider, Paul (Sydney)



In the College Garden.

GENERAL NOTES.

To signalise the departure of our highly esteemed Rector, Father Gartlan, we reproduce a photograph of that staunch friend of many generations of Riverview boys. With the exception of two short periods at parish work, he has been associated with the College since its foundation, nearly 40 years ago. He is now stationed at St. Mary's, Ridge Street, North Sydney, almost within sight of the grey walls and spreading acres he loves so well.

News of former Masters:—Father Sullivan, Rector of Xavier, has just undergone a painful operation in Melbourne. Father Richard Murphy is recovering from an attack of double pneumonia and pleurisy. He was changed from Toowong (Brisbane) to Richmond (Melbourne) at the beginning of the year. Congratulations to the following on their ordination at Milltown Park last August:—Revs. T. J. McLoughlin, H. B. Loughnan, D. Fitzgibbon, M. Hanley, and G. Owens. Father P. Dalton is expected back this month (Dec.) from India.

We wish to record the names of the following additional subscribers to the Riverview St. Mary's Cathedral Fund:—Hon. T. J. Dalton, K.C.S.G., £50; M. Gibson, £2/2/-; F. Cox, L. Kirby, R. Dalton, A. Quilty, W. Williamson, A. and R. Davis, A. Lopes, and J. N. Hayes, £1/1/- each; F. Dunstan, 10/6; F. Bown, 10/-; E. Larkin, 10/-. On October 3rd we were able to forward a cheque for £64/10/-, which brought our total up to £124/10/-. The fund is now closed.

The Solemn Requiem Mass for deceased ex-students was celebrated in the Dalton Memorial Chapel, on Wednesday, November 5th, by Father W. McNally. Rev. J. Healy S.J., was Deacon, and Rev. F. Conlon S.J., Sub-deacon. Father Corcoran preached on our sacred duties towards the dead. Rev. H. McArdle S.J., had charge of the choir. Father O'Keefe was Master of Ceremonies.

EXCHANGES.

We have much pleasure in acknowledging the following exchanges:—The Xaverian (Kew, Melbourne), The Clongownian (Clongowes Wood College, Kildare, Ireland), The Belvederian (Belvedere College, Dublin), The Mungret Annual (Mungret College, Limerick), The North Point Annual (St. Joseph's, Darjeeling, India), The Dial (St. Mary's College, Kansas, U.S.A.), The Aloysian (St. Aloysius College, Kandy, Ceylon), The Xaverian (St. Xavier's College, Calcutta), Rivista (Colegio del Immaculado Corazon de Maria, Seville, Spain).

The Torchbearer (C.E.G.S.), The Newingtonian (N.C.), The Scotsman (T.S.C.), The Record (S.H.S.), The Sydneian (S.G.S.), The King's School Magazine (T.K.S.), Cerise and Blue (S.J.C.), The Melburnian (C.E.G.S., Melbourne), The Scotch Collegian (Melb.), Genazzano (F.C.J. Convent, Kew), Newman (Newman College, Melb. University), St. Peter's School Magazine (Adelaide), Prince Alfred Chronicle (Adelaide), The Swan (Guildford Grammar School, W.A.), Echoes from St. Stanislaus (Bathurst), Hermes (Sydney University), The Leonian (St. Leo's College, Brisbane University), Loyola College Review (Montreal, Canada), S.A.C. Monthly (St. Aloysius' College, N. Sydney), Harrington's Photographic Journal, Hawkesbury Agricultural College Journal, Blue and White (St. Patrick's College, Wellington, N.Z.), Blue and Blue (M.B.H.S., Darlinghurst), Sacred Heart College Magazine (Auckland, N.Z.), I.C.A.I. (Madrid), Ateneo de Manila Annual (Philippine Islands).

PRESS NOTICES.

We desire to express our grateful thanks to the editors in various parts of Australasia and elsewhere, whose words of kindly criticism and encouraging praise of our last issue we are glad to reproduce in this.

"OUR ALMA MATER" is most welcome to us, as a number of boys from this district are at present attending St. Ignatius, and in doing so are simply following the footsteps of their fathers, who were fitted for the positions they now hold by the masters of their old Alma Mater—their foster mother. No other scholastic institution south of the line holds such a proud record as does St. Ignatius' College. Men who have been educated there are to be found occupying the prominent positions in the commercial and professional life of this great Commonwealth of ours, and last, but by no means least, some of the bravest of our officers and doctors, who went through the recent great war, served their apprenticeship at St. Ignatius'. The College is doing a great work, and the globe-trotter visiting our shores for the first time includes a run up that beautiful stretch of water—the Lane Cove River—in his itinerary, in order to view the building and its beautiful grounds of which so much has been heard in the old world. The highest education Australia can give is to be had at St. Ignatius' College, and we say, sans fear, and sans hesitation, that the work of the Jesuit Fathers is without parallel, this side of the dividing line between the two poles.—*The Leader* (Orange).

"OUR ALMA MATER" deals interestingly with the work of the College in scholastic matters and sport, and very justly makes a feature of the grand war service of ex-students, many of whom served in all branches of the service, from infantry to the air forces, and quite a number won decorations and rose to high rank. The College's roll of honour is one of which it may very justly be proud. The illustrations are beautifully executed in sepia tint, and appear to have touched perfection in art. Many portraits are given of the soldiers from the College, and leaders in scholarship and sport, together with some fine views of the College and its beautiful grounds and surroundings. The letterpress is all interesting and well written, and generally the latest issue of "OUR ALMA MATER" is one that entitles it to a high position among annual publications in Australia.—*The Singleton Argus.*

As usual it is a highly artistic production. The editorial mentions the fine record of the College ex-students in the war. "The total number of enlistments, as far as we could ascertain, is 301," it states. "Our dead number 55. These figures for a school which is comparatively young, and whose numbers have never been very large, speak for themselves." The literary matter and the illustrations are again of a high standard. A happy choice has been made for the frontispiece, a view of the College flower garden, with a broad stretch of the picturesque Lane Cove River and portions of Hunter's Hill, Woolwich, and Longueville shown to excellent advantage in the background.—*Newcastle Morning Herald.*

St. Ignatius' College pupils, past and present, have good reason to be proud of their annual publication, "OUR ALMA MATER," which is a most excellent production, lavishly illustrated with the photos of "old boys" and present pupils who have distinguished themselves in various ways. This year pride of place is given to the many who have earned distinction in the great war, and full-page portraits are given of some who have made the supreme sacrifice, and of others who have gained special honours. The photo is given of an East Maitlander, Denis Barrett, winner of the D'Arcy Cobcroft Prize for Dux of the School, awarded, it is stated, "to that boy, of the highest class in the school, who not merely by his work during the year, but by his record of public examination successes during his time at College, has proved himself to be the best in scholastic achievement."—*Maitland Daily Mercury.*

To hand a copy of "OUR ALMA MATER" in its 33rd year. It is beautifully printed by John Sands Ltd., and the illustrations throughout the 140 pages of matter are most creditable. To old boys of this old school, and to the parents of those there now, the souvenir must be most interesting.—*Cootamundra Morning Herald.*

This is the 33rd year of issue, and the number covers the activities of the College for the year 1918. Prominent in the record is the part played in the great war. The honour roll is given, together with many photographs. Other articles deal with the studies and sports of the institution. The illustrations and printing are excellent.—*The Herald* (Melbourne).

In aristocratic guise, as regards paper and general finish, comes the School Magazine of Riverview, "OUR ALMA MATER"—an edition de luxe, a pleasure to see in these degenerate days where paper production is concerned. The reading matter and illustrations are also good and many fine young faces, as in the preceding copies of war time, look out from its pages, of those who have gained honour for their old school, and immortal memory as heroes who have died for their country. Educational, ecclesiastical, sporting news and examination results, all have a place in the School Magazine that officially publishes the records of the celebrated seat of learning—and it is one in the general summing up of which any school may justly be proud. The reading matter is excellently written, and the Magazine has a decided individuality on which its youthful editors and contributors are to be congratulated.—*The Kiama Independent.*

A really excellent production which, in spite of all the war handicaps, is maintained at a very high standard. This year special prominence is given to the College's contribution towards the war, and, besides a complete honour roll, superb photos are given of many of the men who have fallen or have won distinctions. It is stated that 304 old boys have joined the colours, of whom 55 have laid down their lives, while 47 have gained distinctions of some sort, including 15 mentioned in despatches. Many aspects of the present day activities of the College are given, the whole comprising an admirable souvenir.—*The Glen Innes Examiner.*

The annual report of St. Ignatius' College is a publication well worth keeping, being profusely illustrated, and is a cheery record of the progress of this seat of learning. Familiar faces figure among the sports teams. This establishment gave many of its best to the cause of Empire in the great war.—*The Walcha Witness.*

It is a most interesting publication containing a record for the year of the doings at the College, and covers 140 pages. The magazine is beautifully illustrated and the matter contained therein well written. A lot of space is devoted to the part old boys of the College played in the great war, and a number of very fine photos are given, including that of Gunner L. Horsley. The latter's brother, Neville, has won distinction on the athletic field during the year by carrying off the 440yds. championship, high jump and other events in his grade. Two other district boys, Jack and Harry Fraser, are also at the school and are prominent in the cricket and football teams, while the scholars generally have done well in the school and public examination tests.—*The Gundagai Times.*

"OUR ALMA MATER."—The New Year number of this magazine is a brilliant production mechanically and artistically, the engravings being superb. To a large extent it deals with war matters, and the participation of St. Ignatius' pupils therein. Other articles, however, are of much interest, and the number all through is a splendid one. By-the-way, there does not appear to be any rising laureates at the College nowadays, as never a poem appears in all "The Mater's" bulky pages. This is a little disappointing, as some of the College achievements might well be enshrined in verse.—*The Yass Courier.*

"OUR ALMA MATER."—As usual it is a masterpiece in art printing, from the well-known printery of John Sands Limited. The high cost of material has not discouraged the publishers in the general arrangement of their school annual, which is easily the most comprehensive of its class issued in this State. The issue under notice contains about 150 pages, and it is profusely illustrated with photos of the boys who have made their mark in connection with the school, mentally and physically. Some 30 pages are devoted to ex-students who have played their part in the great war just over. These numbered nearly 400,

of whom about 50 paid the supreme penalty. The results of all examinations are given. The book is a distinct credit to compilers and printers alike.—*The Manning River Times.*

There are some sad pages in the 1918 issue of "OUR ALMA MATER." For to a certain extent it is a war issue. It contains many photos of sterling, bright-faced young men, and a good portion of the volume deals with the careers of these ex-students who, fallen in the war, are so great a loss to their country and their religion. The total number of enlistments, as far as could be ascertained, was 301. The dead number 55. These figures, for a school which is comparatively young, it is pointed out, and whose numbers have never been large, speak for themselves. The honour roll contains the names of many recipients of decorations, including one Servian Order of the White Eagle, one Croix de Guerre, one D.C.M., one O.B.E., one M.B.E., four D.S.O.'s, twelve M.C.'s, six M.M.'s, and seven Mentions in Despatches. The "War Notes" section of the magazine is most interesting, and evidently great pains have been taken to secure an adequate record of the war services of ex-students of the College. Amongst the varied reading matter are to be found illuminating remarks on the studies throughout the year, brightly written accounts of doings on the field of sport, College jottings, chronicles of Old Boys' activities, and a large amount of matter of general interest, including a sympathetic note on the life of the Rev. Father James Hassett S.J., whose death at the College during the year was a great grief to the Jesuit community and to the students. There is a fine vigor and manliness about this healthy-toned students' annual. The production is, as usual, turned out in excellent fashion, both from the literary and typographical standpoints. The photographic reproduction is particularly creditable, and the general design is most artistic.—*The Freeman's Journal.*

"OUR ALMA MATER" is indeed a work of art from every point of view. The printing is on art paper, and the photographs, with which the volume is profusely illustrated, are very fine. A view of the picturesque flower garden and a wide stretch of Lane Cove River, on which the College is situated, form a beautiful frontispiece. The subsequent pages contain reports of the year's work, sports, and the school's progress generally, as well as sketches of the military careers of some of "the old boys" who enlisted, 55 of whom have been killed.—*The Barrier Miner.*

The publication is, as usual, a fine production, containing illustrations, College statistics, and a large quantity of other interesting matter. Prominent amongst the illustrations this year again are numerous photos of Riverview "old boys" who have won distinction or given their lives in the great war.—*The Tweed Daily.*

"OUR ALMA MATER" for 1918 has quite a military flavour. It deals with the students that have gone forth to do their part in the great war, and the Honour Roll occupies several pages. The enlistments numbered 304, of these 49 were killed, 6 died on active service, 26 won decorations, and 15 were mentioned in despatches. The illustrations are chiefly of the men that have played a man's part in the war. In addition there is the usual chronicle of school work. The publication is well got up and is a credit to the editors and printers.—*The Illawarra Mercury.*

The magazine maintains its prestige as one of the principal school annuals of Australia. It would be difficult to surpass the get-up of the magazine, which is a noteworthy tribute to the art of modern printing. The letterpress and illustrations are worthy of the technical skill bestowed on the number. The contents will appeal most to Catholics, and especially to those Catholics whose relatives' names are to be found on the school records. Being issued in war time, it is natural that prominence should be given to the services rendered to the Allies' cause by past and present pupils. The honour roll is an extensive one. We can understand that the O.A.M. tends to make the students of the College very proud of St. Ignatius.'—*The Riverine Grazier.*

The magazine is really a record of the doings at the College for the year. The matter, which is essentially the work of the students, is well written, and of an interesting character, and it must be particularly so to the old boys of the College. Again a good deal of space is devoted to the doings of ex-students during the late war, many of whom gained distinction on the battlefield. Altogether it is a splendidly got up magazine, the photographic illustrations being works of art. It is a publication that both teachers and pupils can be proud of. —*The Nyngan Observer.*

"OUR ALMA MATER" for 1918, the annual magazine of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, Sydney, is notable for the excellence of the printing and illustrations, the work of John Sands Ltd. The honour roll of the College in the great war shows 301 names, and the dead number 55.—*The Age* (Melbourne).

"OUR ALMA MATER" from Riverview College, Sydney, is to hand for 1918. Like many of our higher schools, it is only natural that many of the ex-students are numbered in the A.I.F. Glancing through the names of three hundred and four enlistments, we recognise the diversity of space from whence they were drawn to serve for the flag. From Cooper's Creek in far south-west of Queensland adjacent to the South Australian border, from North Queensland, and other States, sons of our prominent pastoralists are included. Of this number we regret that forty-nine will not return, having laid down their life for their country. The College has upheld her past record in the public examinations and in the sporting arena. The illustrations are of exceptional merit, and the production of "OUR ALMA MATER" reflects credit upon the compiler and publisher.—*The Pastoral Review.*

The new number in point of excellence is equal to any of the past, and if the perusal is not unattended by touches of sorrow, it is because the shadow of the great war still hung over the world in 1918. The magazine may be divided into two sections—the war and the school, the first telling of the service of the "old boys" in the war, the second dealing with the life of their successors at the College. It was once written that Australia was a land of no traditions, but the phrase does not hold true now. There is scarcely a school in Australia which has not its honour board with its pathetic star marking the name of each lad who has been called on to make the supreme sacrifice, with its message to the new lads that the secret of life is self-abnegation, and among these schools for the magnitude of its offering on the altar of country, St. Ignatius' College stands high, its roll showing 304 enlistments, 55 killed or died on active service, with one winner of the Order of the White Eagle, 3 D.S.O., 12 Military Cross, and other distinctions. The issue contains a number of photographs of the College's "deathless dead," and it is touching yet reassuring for the future of the land to see in the list of the present scholars the old names repeated in the younger generations, who now inherit from those who have led the way, traditions of faith and duty which only need to become general to make a small people great in the highest sense of the word.—*Bundaberg Daily News.*

"OUR ALMA MATER" for 1918, the magazine of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, is a fine production, which reflects credit on its compilers and printers alike. This is the 33rd year of publication, and in an editorial reference is made to it as a war number. The total number of enlistments from this College, it may be mentioned, was 301, and the dead number 55. As the editor says: "These figures, for a school which is comparatively young and whose numbers have never been very large, speak for themselves. Riverview has been tested by one of the severest of tests—War—and has not been found wanting." The magazine contains some fine photographs and illustrations, interesting accounts of the school's work, and many other pleasing features. Heartiest congratulations are earned by its editors. —*The Macleay Argus.*

"OUR ALMA MATER" for 1918 (St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, Sydney), is to hand. As a school annual this publication is a monument of merit, and the latest edition is even better than its predecessors. If exclusively a work of pictorial art, the production would be of a high order, but in addition the letterpress contained therein reaches a lofty tone, and has distinct literary merit. The 1918 number largely is devoted to placing on record the war performances of old Riverview boys. The Jesuit Fathers have every reason to feel gratified at the response made to the call of country by those whose characters in years gone by they so solicitiously moulded. The number of ascertained enlistments was 301, and those killed totalled 55. As the editor, with pardonable pride claims, these figures from a school whose numbers never have been large, have proved the school, and its traditions in the fire test of war. One cannot glance at the many photographs of war heroes reproduced—some of which tell of glorious death in battle—without experiencing a wave of sadness at the thought of bright young lives giving so much promise of brilliance being so wantonly extinguished. "Not one of the boys who had fallen would ever be forgotten in the College annals—nor in schoolroom nor chapel. Prizes had been instituted in their honour, and windows had been provided to perpetuate their memory, so that the recollections of their fallen College fellows would endure while the College remained." This fine sentiment was expressed by the Rector (Very Rev. T. Gartlan S.J.), on speech day last year. The school history of the year, in its every phase is detailed attractively, and is accompanied by quite a number of illuminating blocks. The doings of old boys are chronicled, and they write to their old school from all over the earth. There are many other characteristic features, and to peruse "ALMA MATER" is to breathe again that healthful atmosphere of public school life, which is so sound a force for good in the community.—*The Telegraph* (Brisbane).

We have received a copy of "OUR ALMA MATER," the annual magazine of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview. Pride of place on this occasion is given to ex-students who responded to the

call to arms. Those who had formerly proved their prowess in the field of athletics no less worthily upheld the honour of their school in the sterner arena of the battlefield. A list compiled showed that no less than 304 of the "old boys" had proved themselves entitled to the "red badge of courage," and of these 49 fell in the strife, and six died of illness. All ranks are represented, and all branches, from gunners to airmen. Numerous fine illustrations picture some of the combatants, which include members of well-known families. The deeds of these soldiers will doubtless act as a grand incentive to generations of future students. The remainder of the magazine is devoted to the work and play of the College boys during the past year. Photos of a group of 1880 students and second generation boys are a reminder that the College is attaining to the dignity of age—as age is counted in Australia. The issue is copiously illustrated; the frontispiece, which depicts the flower garden of the College, with the river below, is a charming photographic study. As usual, editorial work, letterpress, and illustrations are above criticism.—*Port Macquarie News.*

"OUR ALMA MATER," the annual magazine of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, Sydney, is always welcome, for it contains much interesting reading matter, got up in an attractive style, also an excellent lot of illustrations of the College, and those who are taking part in it, and of old boys, who have made their names in the wider school of the world. The present number, issued in December, shortly after the closing of the war, is really a war number, and figures given show that the College has a really fine record in war service, no fewer than 301 names being on the list, with 55 among the honoured dead. The magazine is a beautiful memorial of a highly successful institution that is giving its pupils an all-round education.—*The Westport News* (N.Z.)

The editors of "ALMA MATER," the school journal of the Jesuits' College at Riverview, and the very best of all the school papers published in the State, have favoured us with a copy of their clever and really artistic production. "ALMA MATER" is nothing less than an album of art photography. Boys, old and new, young and old, have been photographed, and the photographs splendidly engraved. Many of the older boys (most of them, the great majority of them, in fact), are soldiers—soldiers in either the Australian, the British, the French, or the Italian armies—for all of these nationalities (and many others) are represented at the College, and to the armies of all these nations has the College sent her sons to fight in the great battle of the allied free peoples of the world, and to assist in the winning of victory. Alas! Many of the brave collegians have made the supreme sacrifice for liberty, have laid down their lives for the great cause, some in France and Flanders, some at Gallipoli, some in Palestine, some in Mesopotamia, others on the Italian front, and some in those islands of the Pacific that Australian arms have wrested from the Teuton tyrant. The illustrations of "ALMA MATER" are what most attract, but the letterpress too is full of both interest and merit, whilst the general get-up calls for nothing but praise. —*The Mudgee Guardian.*

We have received a complimentary copy of "OUR ALMA MATER" of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, Sydney. It contains all information on the scholastic attainments during 1918, and includes much of the sporting side provided for the students. From particulars and photos contained therein Rivervew has produced many of Australia's best soldiers. A large photo is reproduced of Lieut. Jas. Kinkead, M.C., who was some years in Forbes C.P.S. office. The literary matter is, as usual, of the best, whilst the photos and printing are up to the usual high standard.—*The Forbes Gazette.*

We have to acknowledge receipt of a copy of that very fine production, "OUR ALMA MATER," which eclipses all previous issues. It is truly a work of art, depicting the life, work and interest of St. Ignatius' College. It contains 140 pages, many of which are adorned with high-class photographs of students who have fought in the great war. There are also various groups of present day pupils in all kinds of wholesome sport, the photo of Noel Meagher (son of Mr. Peter Meagher) appearing in several places. The letterpress, too, is very interesting, and altogether the issue is one of which the College might well feel proud.—*The Temora Independent.*

The editors of "OUR ALMA MATER," the annual magazine of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, Sydney, have again favoured us with a complimentary copy of their excellent publication. The greater part of this year's issue is devoted to a record of the deeds of past and present boys in the war. The College has a just claim for recognition, inasmuch as no less than 301 of its pupils have served their country, and 55 have given their lives. There is a great charm in the descriptive paragraphs of these war records. Tales of dauntless bravery, of unflinching recognition of duty and of the greatness of self-sacrifice emerge from many pages of these records and appreciations. And yet there is a human element which infuses a reality into each one. The College enjoys a high reputation for its fine system of education, and for a splendid tone among its scholars. This reputation has been enhanced by the magnificent record of these three hundred and one brave boys. There is an excellent series of photographs of them, reproduced in first-class style, and this lends added interest to the decriptive matter. In addition to the war part of the magazine there are chapters dealing with the educative part of school life and with the lighter side. The debating club forms a sort of connecting link between the two. Throughout the pictorial and literary matter we find evidence of the high tone which exists in the school. Australia, developing on these lines, has an assured future of greatness. Those responsible for the magainze are to be warmly congratulated on a high grade of efficiency in their work.—*The Medical Journal of Australia.*

From the editors, St. Ignatius' College, Sydney, "OUR ALMA MATER" for 1918. In all respects this fine publication, which seems annually to do what was deemed well nigh impossible by improving on its immediately preceding efforts, is a credit to Australian writers, illustrators, printers and publishers. The latest issue is devoted largely to the sad duty of providing a picture gallery for former students who have sacrificed their lives in the service of the Empire; and the photographic reproductions are really works of art. All the other features of the splendid magazine are well maintained; and the reviewer accordingly sounds a praise note on a high key.—*The Register* (Adelaide).

The College of St. Ignatius, at Riverview, is one of those educational institutions that become by right of public duty admirably performed national institutions. A notable lot of good Australians have passed through Riverview. The College gave many men to the war, and of those many have died in the great cause. "OUR ALMA MATER," the annual magazine of the College, is a fine publication. The issue for 1918 is to hand. Much space naturally goes to the war. The useful information regarding normal school doings will be of interest; but the war record eclipses all the other parts. St. Ignatius' is a college of which Australia is proud.—*The Sunday Times.*

The 1918 edition of "OUR ALMA MATER" (Riverview College) is a war number. And this is not surprising, in view of the fact that the total number of enlistments from the College, so far as can be ascertained, is 301, and the dead number 55. A great deal of space is devoted to the war records of ex-students, a large number of whom won coveted decorations for gallantry on the field, and there is an exceedingly fine collection of portraits of those killed in action. Other interestingly written and compiled features are "College Jottings," the Prefect of Studies' Report, Old Boys' Notes, Social and Debating Society Report, a beautifully-illustrated article on the life of the late Rev. Father James Hassett S.J., and a comprehensive review of sport at the College. The illustrations are very numerous, and exceedingly artistic.—*The Catholic Press.*

"OUR ALMA MATER," the annual magazine of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, Sydney, is undoubtedly one of the most elaborate school journals produced in Australasia, and the 1918 number, a copy of which has just come to hand, is well up to the usual standard from both a typographical and a literary point of view. As is only to be expected, a large portion of the magazine is devoted to old boys at the war, the telling of whose deeds goes to show that the College has some very fine traditions behind it. For a comparatively young school, St. Ignatius' College has a good record as far as the war is concerned. Out of 304 old boys who went to the front, 55 gave their lives, and 47 gained honours of various descriptions. "OUR ALMA MATER" is profusely illustrated with portraits of soldier old boys, and also with numerous other photographs relative to the deeds, scholastic, and athletic, of the present pupils, while the reading matter gives a first-class insight into the work of the year in school and in the field of sport. Splendidly designed and artistically printed, the magazine is a credit to editors, publishers, and scholars alike.—*The Press* (Christchurch).

"OUR ALMA MATER."—Once again this welcome annual visitant is to hand. As we have more than once remarked, it is a model school magazine in every respect, paper, printing, illustrations, and literary contents being all of a high order. It is edited by the students of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, Sydney, and is produced in an admirable artistic manner by John Sands Limited, Sydney. The present number is mainly a war one. The opening section is devoted to the roll of honour of over 300 students from the College who enlisted, 55 of whom paid the supreme penality. A full list of names on the honour roll, with honours conferred, is first printed, and then follow photos and brief biographical notes on those who were killed in action or who attained distinction in the war. Friends in Adelaide will note with interest a photo of Capt.-Chaplain Gwynn S.J. The rest of the magazine is chiefly taken up with notes on old boys and the doings in sports and studies of the present scholars. There are a large number of finely reproduced illustrations in connection with the classes and games. The frontispiece is an artistic full-page illustration giving a view of the flower garden and Lane Cove River at Riverview.—*The Southern Cross* (Adelaide).

St. John's College

University of Sydney

— Visitor —

His Grace the Archbishop of Sydney.

— Rector —

Very Rev. M. J. O'Reilly, C.M.

Vice-Rector

Rev. M. J. O'Farrell, C.M.

Lectures are provided by the College in Christian Apologetics, Philosophy, and in the Faculties of Arts, Medicine & Science.

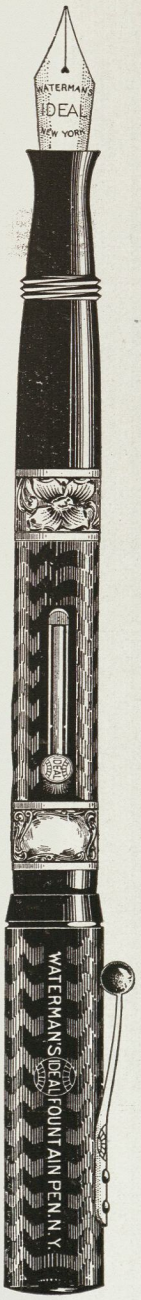
Three Scholarships for resident students are awarded to students who have matriculated before the opening of the Lent Term each year. The examinations for College Scholarships are held in the College within a week after the declaration of the results of the March Matriculation Examinations.

The Scholarships are—

1st.	For General Proficiency	£40
2nd.	Classics	£40
3rd.	Mathematics	£40

For Prospectus, Scale of Fees, etc., apply to THE RECTOR.

CAN YOU IMAGINE A WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PEN IMPROVED?



THE name "Waterman" has so long stood for unrivalled excellence in Fountain Pens that improvement on the Waterman standard seems impossible.

Yet here is an improvement which every Fountain Pen user will appreciate—which will make every writer resolve to get the latest Waterman Model.

THE NEW LEVER POCKET SELF - FILLING PEN

is the perfection of simplicity. Filling your pen becomes the work of an instant.

Raise the lever and you empty the pen.

Lower the lever while the pen is dipped in the ink and the pen is filled. The lever is never in the way—it lies flush. Price from **18/-**

GOLD MOUNTED PRESENTATION FOUNT PENS OF EXCLUSIVE DESIGN from **70/-** to **150/-**

We Guarantee Every FOUNT PEN sent out as perfect and reliable.

We carry the most complete stock of standard makes of FOUNT PENS of any House in Australia.

Should the GOLD NIB of a Pen prrchased for presentation not suit the recipient, we will exchange same free of charge.

When returning Pen for exchange, enclose steel nib generally used.

JOHN SANDS LIMITED

THE FOUNT PEN :: :: HOUSE ::

NEXT G.P.O. SYDNEY

THE LEADING FIRE OFFICE IN AUSTRALIA

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSCE CO. LTD

ASSETS - - - £12,203,673
ANNUAL INCOME £3,000,000

FIRE MARINE ACCIDENT & EMPLOYERS LIABILITY.

HENRY WANSEY, LOCAL SECRETARY & UNDERWRITER.

Corner PITT and HUNTER STREETS, SYDNEY

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

LARGEST ATHLETIC GOODS MANUFACTURERS
IN THE WORLD

Golf, Cricket, Tennis, Croquet, Baseball, Boxing Gloves, Indian Clubs, &c., &c.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

Of Australasia Ltd.

204 Clarence Street, SYDNEY

NOTICE FROM THE RECTOR
TO
PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

1. THE THREE TERM SYSTEM.

In conformity with the decision of the Great Public Schools and Private Schools, St. Ignatius' College has adopted the Three-Term System of 13 weeks per term for 1920.

The main points to note are:

1. The First Term begins on February 10th and ends on May 7th, followed by three weeks vacation.

   The Second Term begins on May 31st, and ends on August 27th, followed by two weeks vacation.

   The Third Term begins on September 13th, and ends about December 10th, followed by the Christmas vacation.

2. There will be no holiday at Easter (except Easter Monday); the usual Midwinter and Michaelmas holidays will no longer be granted.

2. READJUSTED FEES' LIST.

Headmasters of Schools have found it absolutely necessary to make an increase in the Pension to cope with the enormously increased cost of the upkeep of Colleges.

The Fees from February, 1920, payable three times annually in advance, will be as follows

Boys under 12 .. 22 guineas per term
Boys over 12 .. 25 guineas per term

all other charges remain as before with the necessary re-arrangement to meet the Three Term System.

Entrance Fee ..	£5 5 0	(Paid once only)
Laundry, etc. ..	1 8 0	Three times a year
Games, Library, Stationery	1 8 0	,, ,,
Physical Culture	0 14 0	,, ,,
Science (Upper Classes) ..	0 14 0	,, ,,
Singing (Lower Classes) ..	0 6 8	,, ,,
Rowing Club—		
Seniors ..	0 14 0	,, ,,
Juniors ..	0 7 0	,, ,,

EXTRAS OPTIONAL.

(To be taken only with written permission of parents or guardians)

Piano or Violin	£4 4 0	Three times a year
Drawing ..	2 2 0	,, ,,
Dancing ..	2 2 0	Twice ,,

A reduction of 10 per cent. is made for brothers. New Pupils are charged from date of entrance only.

Anthony Horderns' Page



A MESSAGE OF VITAL INTEREST

Gathered in the Fifty Departments under one roof at ANTHONY HORDERNS' are the fruits of Forest and farm, Mine and Mill, all converted into forms of use and beauty by the labor and genius of man. The world has been searched for all that ministers to the physical and mental uplift of society, and far and away the best value in the land is assured by

Anthony Horderns' Famous Low Prices

Customers Ordering by Post are treated in the same way as those buying at the Counter. The same prices are charged, selections are made from the same stocks. and everything sent to the country is carefully packed by experienced men.

Our Mail Order Service caters for the expeditious and efficient despatch of orders. We pay carriage on Fashion Goods, Family Drapery, Men's Wear, Footwear, Cutlery, Jewellery, and Fine Art to any part of New South Wales; on Inter-State orders to nearest port.



ANTHONY HORDERN & SONS Ltd.

Only Universal Providers, BRICKFIELD HILL. New Palace Emporium, SYDNEY.